

Status Paper on Government Debt

SEPTEMBER 2016

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
BUDGET DIVISION
NEW DELHI

STATUS PAPER

ON

GOVERNMENT DEBT

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
BUDGET DIVISION
NEW DELHI

SEPTEMBER, 2016

अरुण जेटली

वित्त, कार्पोरेट कार्य एवं सूचना व प्रसारण मंत्री भारत



Arun Jaitley

Minister of Finance, Corporate Affairs and Information & Broadcasting India

FOREWORD

Government of India has taken a number of measures to disseminate debt related information to the public for enhancing transparency in its debt management operations. In this direction, the Central Government has been bringing out an annual Status Paper on public debt that provides a detailed analysis of the overall debt situation of the country, a detailed account of its debt operations and an assessment of the health of the public debt portfolio. Similarly the Government published its first Debt Management Strategy document (earlier published across various Government of India and RBI publications) on December 31, 2015. The Government had been also publishing a "Handbook of Statistics on Central Government Debt" since 2013 to provide consolidated data relating to public debt at one place.

- 2. It has now been decided to consolidate all these publications into 'Status Paper on Government Debt' report to bring complete Government Debt and its Management related information at one place. Thus, this publication provides consolidated information on various facets of debt management, such as debt profile of Central Government, Debt Management Strategy in medium term (2016-19), data relating to public debt and its primary and secondary markets, a detailed discussion on the trend, composition and features of Central Government liabilities as well as consolidated General Government Debt as at end-March 2016, including a detailed discussion on State Government debt. The report also provides an assessment on aspects of debt sustainability and attempts to benchmark the efficiency of India's Public Debt Management on internationally accepted debt performance indicators.
- 3. The overall liabilities of the Central Government Debt as percentage of GDP have stabilized in recent years after witnessing a consistent decline since 2001-02. Government has predominantly been resorting to market linked borrowings for financing its fiscal deficit. Conventional indicators of debt sustainability, i.e. level and cost of debt, indicate that debt profile of Government is comfortably placed in terms of sustainability parameters of public debt and is consistently improving. The Government's debt portfolio is characterized by prudent risk profile with low roll-over risk, relatively long maturity of outstanding debt, predominantly fixed rate coupon securities insulating it from interest rate volatility and big domestic diversified investor base. Largely domestic origin of debt insulates the debt portfolio from currency risk and safety from volatility in the international financial markets.
- 4. The objective of the debt management strategy (DMS) is to secure the government's funding at all times at low cost over the medium to long-term while avoiding excessive risk.

The DMS has been articulated for the medium-term for a period of three years. The DMS revolves around three broad pillars, viz., low cost, risk mitigation and market development. The scope of DMS is restricted to active elements of domestic debt management, i.e., marketable debt of the Central Government. The Government's borrowing programme during financial year 2015-16 was planned and executed in terms of DMS.

5. This Status Paper is an outcome of the consistent efforts put in by officers working in RBI and Middle Office, Budget Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance. I hope that this paper meets the need of academics, economists, students, rating agencies and the general public regarding comprehensive and reliable source of information on India's public debt.

New Delhi 30 September 2016

(ARUN JAITLEY)

ACRONYMS

ADB Asian Development Bank

AIC Average Interest Cost

ARB Annual Repayment Burden
ATM Average Time to Maturity
ATR Average Time to Re-Fixing

BoP Balance of Payments

CAA&A Controller of Aid, Accounts and Audit

CCIL Clearing Corporation of India
CGA Controller General of Accounts

CIB Capital Indexed Bond
CMB Cash Management Bills
CPI Consumer Price Index

DMS Debt Management Strategy
DSA Debt Sustainability Analysis

EMDEs Emerging Market and Developing Economies

FCI Food Corporation of India FPI Foreign Portfolio Investor

FRB Floating Rate Bond

FRBM Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management

GDP Gross Domestic Product
GFD Gross Fiscal Deficit

GGD General Government Debt

GIC General Insurance Corporation

GoI Government of India
G-Secs Government Securities

HTM Held Till Maturity

IBRD International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

IDA International Development Association

IFAD International Fund for Agricultural Development

IIB Inflation Indexed Bond

IMF International Monetary Fund

IP Interest Payments

ITB Intermediate Treasury Bills

KVP Kisan Vikas Patra

LIBOR London Interbank Offered Rate

LIC Life Insurance Corporation
MIS Monthly Income Scheme

MSS Market Stabilisation Schemes

MTDS Medium-Term Debt Management Strategy

MTF Medium Term Framework

MTFPS Medium Term Fiscal Policy Statement

NABARD National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

NSC National Savings Certificate
NSSF National Small Savings Fund

OMO Open Market Operation
OROP One Rank One Pension

PDs Primary Dealers

POLIF Post Office Life Insurance Fund

RBI Reserve Bank of India

RPOLIF Rural Post Office Life Insurance Fund

RR Revenue Receipt

SCSS Senior Citizen Savings Scheme

SDLs State Development Loans
SDR Special Drawing Rights
SGB Sovereign Gold Bond
SLR Statutory Liquidity Ratio

TBs Treasury Bills

WMA Ways and Means Advances

WPI Wholesale Price Index

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Since 2010 the Central Government has been bringing out an annual Status Paper on Government Debt that provides a detailed analysis of the overall debt situation of the country, including external debt and State Government Debt. To consolidate all Government Debt related information at one place, other publications of Government of India, viz. "Handbook of Statistics on Central Government Debt" and "Debt Management Strategy", have been made part of this Status Paper on Government Debt. Henceforth, they will cease to exist as separate publications. This consolidated publication provides consolidated information on various facets of Government debt management, i.e., Debt Profile of Central Government, Debt Management Strategy (2016-19), Trends in Government Debt, Features of Central Government liabilities, details of General Government Debt, etc.

2. Government liabilities¹ have been broadly classified as debt contracted against the Consolidated Fund of India (defined as Public Debt) and liabilities in the Public Account, called Other Liabilities. Public Debt is further classified into internal and external debt. Internal debt consists of Marketable debt and non-marketable debt. Government dated securities and Treasury Bills, issued through auctions, together comprises Marketable Debt. Intermediate Treasury Bills issued to State governments, special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund, securities issued to international financial institutions, etc., are part of non-marketable internal debt. Other Liabilities include liabilities on account of Provident Funds, Reserve Funds and Deposits, Other Accounts, etc. Total liabilities reported in the budget documents of the Central Government have been adjusted so that the outstanding debt truly reflects the outcome of fiscal operations of the Central Government. A summary of statistics present in the report is tabulated as under (various terms are explained in relevant chapters):

Parameter	2009-10	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	Reference
Central Govt. (GoI) Liabilities (in ₹ crore)	31,59,683	53,40,186	58,67,892	65,17,260	Para 1.1 & Table 1.2
Central Govt. Liabilities (as % of GDP)	48.8%	47.4%	47.0%	48.0%	Table 1.3
General Govt. Debt (in ₹ crore)	45,72,371	75,34,343	83,83,446	93,11,705	Para 1.3 & Table 1.4
General Govt. Debt (as % of GDP)	70.6%	66.8%	67.1%	68.6%	Table 1.4
External Debt (in ₹ crore, at year end exchange rate)	2,49,306	3,74,483	3,66,384	4,06,589	Para 2.2 & Table 1.2
External Debt (as % of GDP)	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	3.0%	Table 1.3
External Debt (as % of Central Govt. liabilities)	7.9%	7.0%	6.2%	6.2%	Table 1.2

^{1.} The words 'liabilities' and 'debt' are used interchangeably in the document.

Parameter	2009-10	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	Reference
Marketable Debt (as % of total liabilities for GoI)	62.2%	72.2%	73.4%	73.3%	Table 1.2
Weighted Avg Maturity of outstanding dated GoI G-Sec	9.67 yr	10.0 yr	10.23 yr	10.50 yr	
Weighted Avg Coupons of outstanding dated GoI G-Sec	7.89%	7.98%	8.09%	8.08%	Table 2.5
Weighted Avg Maturity of dated GoI G-Sec issued during the year	11.16 yrs	14.22 yrs	14.66 yrs	16.03 yrs	Table 2.3
Weighted Avg Cost of dated GoI G-Sec issued during the year	7.23%	8.39%	8.51%	7.89%	
Ownership by commercial banks in dated GoI G-Sec	46.9%	44.5%	43.3%	41.8%	
Ownership by Insurance companies and Provident funds in dated GoI G-Sec	28.9%	26.7%	28.5%	28.2%	Table 2.8
Short term debt (as % of GDP)	5.5%	5.2%	4.8%	5.2%	Para 5.1.1 & Table 5.2
Fixed- coupon G-secs (as % of outstanding GoI G-sec)	97.8%	98.7%	99.0%	99.5%	Annex (III)
Interest Payment (in ₹ crore)	2,13,093	3,74,254	4,02,444	4,42,620	
Revenue Receipt (in ₹ crore)	5,72,811	10,14,724	11,01,473	12,06,084	Chart 5.10
GoI Interest Payment/ Revenue receipt	37.2%	36.9%	36.5%	36.7%	Para 5.5.2
Avg Interest Cost (AIC) (Centre)	6.1%	6.7%	6.6%	6.6%	Para 5.5.3
Nominal GDP growth minus AIC (Centre)	9.0%	6.6%	4.2%	2.2%	Para 5.5.4

Remark: This status paper covers data from 2009-10 onwards. Data for prior years are available at earlier publications. The data in summary provides trend but restricted for few years for readability.

3. Some salient features of government debt are as under:

i. Central Government Debt at 48.0% of GDP at end-March 2016 has stabilised as ratio to GDP, after witnessing a consistent decline from 61.4% in 2001-02. This pause in declining trend, despite fiscal consolidation by the Government, is on account of lower nominal GDP growth numbers, following efforts of Government of India and RBI in inflation control.

- However, efforts in inflation control will benefit the Government in medium term with lower inflation reducing the cost of fresh borrowings of Government of India. Savings in interest payout will reduce the pressure on the Government borrowings.
- ii. General Government debt (GGD)-GDP ratio worked out to 68.6% at end-March 2016, significantly lower than historical high at 83.3% in 2003-04 owing to fiscal consolidation process at Centre and State level.
- 93.8% of total Central government debt at end-March 2016 is denominated in India's currency. As percentage of GDP, external debt constituted a low 3.0% at end-March 2016, implying low currency risk to GoI debt portfolio and its impact on balance of payments remains insignificant. The limited external debt is entirely from official sources, providing safety from volatility in the international financial markets.
- iv. There has been a compositional shift towards marketable debt. Share of marketable securities in total internal debt increased from 43% (35.8% of total liabilities) in 2000-01 to 90.0% (73.3% of total liabilities) at end-March 2016. The Government is also moving toward alignment of administered interest rates with the market rates, such as interest rates on small savings, General Provident Fund and similar funds, etc.
- v. Most of the public debt in India is at fixed interest rates, with only around 0.4% of internal debt is floating rate debt at end-March 2016, insulating debt portfolio from interest rate volatility and providing stability to budget in terms of interest payment.
- vi. The Government is continuing its efforts to elongate the maturity profile of its debt portfolio for lower rollover risk. Weighted average residual maturity of outstanding dated government securities at end-March 2016 was 10.50 years which is high compared to international standards. The tenor of dated securities goes up to 40 years as at end-March 2016. At end-March 2016, only about 26.9% of outstanding stock of dated government securities had a residual maturity of up to 5 years, indicating a relatively lower roll-over risk in medium-term, which is further supported by GoI's active debt management in terms of switches and buy backs.
- vii. The largely domestic and institutional investor profile contributes to stable demand for government securities. Ownership pattern of dated securities indicates a gradual broadening of market over time. The share of commercial banks dropped from 61% in end-March 2001 to 41.81% in end-March 2016. The Insurance and Provident Funds account for 28% share in government securities.
- viii. Debt Sustainable- IP/RR ratio (interest payments to revenue receipts) of Centre has decreased to 36.7% in 2015-16 from about 52% in the beginning of 2000s. Centre's Average Interest Cost (AIC) has declined to 6.6% in 2015-16 from 8.1% in 2000-01. The AIC is stable and well below nominal GDP growth rate, which indicates that India is comfortably placed in terms of sustainability parameters of public debt.
- 4. **Debt Management Strategy (DMS)**: Government published its first Debt Management Strategy (DMS) document (earlier published across various documents of the Government and RBI) on December 31, 2015.
 - i. The DMS document comprises of three chapters, viz. Objective and scope of DMS, Debt Profile of Central Government: Current Status and Strategic Objectives, and Medium Term Debt Strategy (MTDS) [2016-19].

- ii. The scope of DMS is restricted to active elements of domestic debt management, i.e., marketable debt of the Central Government. Over time, the scope would be progressively expanded to cover the entire stock of outstanding liabilities including external debt as well as General Government Debt including SDL.
- The objective of the debt management strategy (DMS) is to secure the government's funding at all times at low cost over the medium/long-term while avoiding any excessive risk. The DMS has been articulated for the medium-term for a period of three years and would be reviewed annually and rolled over for the next three years. As committed, the Government has made annual update in the DMS, which is included in the Status Paper.
- iv. The present debt profile of the Central Government is analysed with regard to cost, maturity and potential risk factors. The risk analysis contains metrics such as average time to maturity, analysis of the redemption profile, average time to re-fixing, percentage of outstanding debt maturing in next 12 months, etc. It was found that the Government of India (GoI)'s debt structure is stable and risks are low.
- v. The DMS revolves around three broad pillars, viz., low cost, risk mitigation and market development. Low cost objective is attained by planned issuances and offer of appropriate instruments to lower cost in medium to long-run, taking into account market conditions and preferences of various investor segments. Low cost also attained by improved transparency by way of a detailed issuance calendar.
- vi. Scenario analysis, which contains expected cost of debt based on the assumptions of future interest and exchange rates and future borrowing needs, is included in MTDS. Debt sustainability indicators, such as debt to GDP, average time to maturity and interest expense to GDP, are projected. Stress tests of the debt structure on the basis of the economic and financial shocks, to which the government is exposed, are conducted, which indicate a very low level of stress. The analysis confirms that the debt is stable, sustainable over medium to long run.
- vii. The Government's borrowing programme is being planned and executed in terms of DMS.

CONTENTS

No.	Description	Page No.
	Acronyms	
	Executive Summary	
	Part I - Status of Government Debt	
	Chapters	
1.	Introduction	1
2.	Public Debt - Central Government	9
3.	Public Account Liabilities - Central Government	19
4.	General Government Debt	23
5.	Assessment, Emerging Issues and Road Ahead	29
	Part II - Debt Management Strategy of Central Government Debt	
	Chapters	
I.	Objectives and Scope of Debt Management Strategy	39
II.	Debt Profile of Central Government: Current Status and	
	Strategic Objectives	41
III.	Medium Term Debt Strategy (MTDS 2016-19)	51
	Appendix: MTDS Scenario Analysis	57
	Tables	
1.1	Adjustments to the Reported Debt of the Central Government	2
1.2	in Union Budget Debt Regition of the Control Covernment (Forers)	2 3
1.2 1.3	Debt Position of the Central Government (₹ crore) Debt of Position of the Central Government (in per cent of GDP)	<i>3</i> 4
1.4	General Government Debt	6
2.1	Share of Public Debt in Total Liabilities	9
2.2	Components of Internal Public Debt	10
2.3	Outstanding Marketable Dated Securities	11
2.4	Maturity Profile of Outstanding Dated Central Government Securities	12
2.5	Maturity and Yield of Central Government's Market Loans	12
2.6	G-Sec Issuances by Maturity Buckets	12
2.7	Maturity Trend of Dated Securities	13
2.8	Ownership Pattern of Government of India Dated Securities	14
2.9	Outstanding Stock of Treasury Bills	15
2.10	Trends in External Debt	17
2.11	Composition of External Debt	18
2.12	Currency Composition of External Debt	18
3.1	Public Account Liabilities of the Central Government	19
3.2	Liabilities and Assets of the NSSF	20
3.3	State Provident Funds	20
3.4	Special Securities Issued in Lieu of Subsidies	21
3.5	Advances	21
3.6	Reserve Funds	22

No.	Description	Page No.
3.7	Deposits - Interest Bearing and Not Interest Bearing	22
4.1	Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit	23
4.2	Liability Position of State Governments	25
4.3	Liability Position of State Governments (as % of GDP)	25
4.4	Composition of Other Liabilities of State Governments	26
4.5	State Government Debt Adjusted for Investment in T-Bills/	
	ITBs of Centre	27
4.6	General Government Debt	27
5.1	Short-term Debt of the Central Government	29
5.2	Short-term Debt of the States' Governments	31
5.3	Short-term Debt of General Government	32
5.4	Floating Debt of the Central Government	33
5.5	Debt-GDP (per cent) of the Centre	36
	Charts	
1.1	Trends in General Government Debt	6
2.1	Trends in Public Debt	9
2.2	Yield and Maturity of Primary Issuances	13
2.3	14 Days Intermediate Treasury Bills	15
4.1	Liabilities of the State Governments	24
4.2	Trends in General Government Liabilities	28
5.1	Composition of Short-term Debt of the Centre	30
5.2	Short-term Debt under Dated Securities of the Centre	30
5.3	Composition of Short-term Debt of States	31
5.4	Short-term Debt of General Government under Market Loans	32
5.5	Maturity Profile of Central Government Dated Securities	33
5.6	External Debt of the Government	34
5.7	Ownership Pattern of Central Government Dated Securities	35
5.8	Holding Pattern of Government Securities	35
5.9	Trends in Debt-GDP Ratio of the Government	36
5.10	Interest Payments to Revenue Receipts Ratio	37
5.11	Interest Payments to GDP Ratio	37
5.12	Average Interest Cost (AIC) and Nominal GDP Growth	38
5.13	Difference between GDP growth and Centre AIC vis-a-vis	
	Centre's Primary Deficit	38
	Annex	
I	Debt Position of the Central Government	61
II	Statement Showing Maturing Profile of Market Loans including	
	Floating Rae Bonds (FRBs), Converted Special Securities	
	and Special Securities as on 31st March 2016	62
III	Statement Showing Weighted Average Rate of Interest (Maturity	
	year wise) on Market Loans including FRBs, converted	
	Special Securities and Special Securities as on end-March 2016	63

No.	Description	Page No.
IV	List of Government of India Securities Outstanding on	
	March 31, 2016-Maturity Year wise	64
V	List of Government of India Dated Securities Outstanding on	
	March 31, 2016- Interest Rate wise	67
VI	List of Government Securities Issued to NSSF Outstanding as	
	on March 31, 2016	69
VII	Interest Rate on Various Small Savings Instruments	70
	Data Tables of the Handbook of Statistics of Central Government De	ebt
HB-1A	Outstanding Central Government Debt - Public Debt	71
HB-1B	Outstanding Central Government Debt - Other Liabilities	72
HB-2	Outstanding Central Government Securities	73
HB-3	Donor-wise Sovereign External Debt	79
HB-4	Currency Composition of Sovereign External Debt	80
HB-5	Ownership Pattern of Government of India Dated	
	Securities (Face Value)	81
HB-6	Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit of the Central Government	82
HB-7	Details of Central Government Market Borrowings - Dated Securities	83
HB-8	Issuance of 364 Day Treasury Bills	89
HB-9	Issuance of 182 Day Treasury Bills	90
HB-10	Issuance of 91 Day Treasury Bills	91
HB-11	Secondary Market Transactions in Government Securities	93
HB-12A	Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government	
	Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity)	97
HB-12B	Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government	
	Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity)	102
HB-13A	Category-wise Buying and Selling of Outrights Transactions	
	in Secondary Market	106
HB-13B	Category-wise Buying and Selling of Outrights Transactions	
	in Secondary Market	109
HB-14A	Secondary Market yield on Central Government Dated	
	Securities (less than 15 years maturity)	112
HB-14B	Secondary Market yield on Central Government Dated	
	Securities (more than 15 years maturity)	117
HB-15	Maturity Profile of Outstanding Central Government Securities	122
HB-16	Budgeted and Actual Market Borrowings of the Central Government	123

Part I

Status of Government Debt

Introduction

The Government has been publishing an annual Status Paper on Government Debt since 2010-11, as proposed by Honourable Finance Minister in his Budget Speech for 2010-11, for giving detailed analysis of the government's debt situation.

The report reinforces the Government's commitment to keep the level of public debt within sustainable limits and to follow prudent debt management practices. The objectives of debt management strategy are to mobilise borrowings at low cost over medium to long-term with prudent level of risk and stable debt structure. It has also an objective to develop a liquid and well functioning domestic debt market.

1.1. Central Government Liabilities

Central Government liabilities include liabilities contracted in the Consolidated Fund of India (defined as Public Debt) as well as liabilities in the Public Account. These liabilities, as reported in the budget documents of the Central Government, are shown in **Annex 1.**

1.1.1 Adjustment to Reported Central Government Liabilities

Total liabilities¹ reported in the budget documents of the Central Government need to be adjusted so that the outstanding liabilities truly reflect the outcome of fiscal operations of the Central Government. The details of these adjustments were discussed in detail in the Status Paper for 2010-11, which are briefly explained below:

(i) Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS) – Securities issued under MSS (bonds as well as treasury bills) has an objective of sterilising the foreign exchange market intervention of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The proceeds of these issuances are not used to fund the Central Government budget, but sequestered in a separate account maintained with the RBI for the purpose. The sequestered funds are used to redeem MSS securities on maturity. The interest/discount burden on these securities is, however, borne by the Central Government. Thus, MSS securities are purely monetary instrument and not the consequence of fiscal operations. Besides, their redemption requirement is fully provided for in cash. Therefore, such debt raised under MSS is netted out of Central Government liabilities reported in Union Budgets.

- (ii) External debt External debt is reported at historical exchange rates in the budget documents which don't capture the impact of exchange rate movements on these liabilities when reported in domestic currency. Current value of external debt may significantly differ from its historical value if currency movement is sharp over the period, as these liabilities are long term liabilities at the time of origin. Therefore, external debt is taken at current (end-of-financial year) exchange rates.
- (iii) Liabilities under National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) - The accumulated balance in NSSF (collections net of withdrawals) are invested in special securities issued by States and the Central Government as per prevailing norms. This borrowing from NSSF by the Central Government for financing its deficit is shown

¹ 'Liabilities' includes both Public Debt and Public Account liabilities unless specified otherwise. The words 'liabilities' and 'debt' are used interchangeably in the paper.

Status of Government Debt

under head 'Public Debt' of the Central Government. Remaining liabilities of the NSSF (i.e. total liabilities of NSSF netted with investment in special securities issued by the Central Government) are included under Public Account Liabilities of the Central Government in the Union Budget, which include the borrowing of States from NSSF

through special securities as well. This borrowing of states from NSSF is netted out from Public Account Liabilities stated in Union Budget so that total liabilities of the Central Government reflect the outcome of fiscal operations of Central Government only.

Table 1.1 : Adjustments to the Reported Debt of the Central Government in Union Budget

(in ₹ crore)

								(III Clore)
			Ac	tuals			Estin	nates
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GDP(Market Price, base 2004-05 and 2011-12)	6477827	7784115	8736039	9951344	11272764	12488205	13576086	15063010
1. Total Liabilities, as Reported in Union Budget	3529960	3938774	4517252	5070592	5669428	6242521	6892214	7438481
%age of GDP	54.5	50.6	51.7	51.0	50.3	50.0	50.8	49.4
2. MSS Debt	2737	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20000
%age of GDP	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
3. External Debt at Historical exchange Rates	134083	157639	170088	177289	184581	197514	208998	228093
%age of GDP	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
4. External Debt at Current (end-of-year) exchange Rates	249306	278877	322897	332004	374483	366384	406589	428545
%age of GDP	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.8
5. Securities issued by States to NSSF	482762	526063	517277	517221	519145	543499	572544	564517
%age of GDP	7.5	6.8	5.9	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.7
6. Total Adjusted Liabilities (1-2-3+4-5)	3159683	3533950	4152784	4708085	5340186	5867892	6517260	7054417
%age of GDP	48.8	45.4	47.5	47.3	47.4	47.0	48.0	46.8

1.1.2 These adjustments in Central Government debt is shown in **Table 1.1**. At end-March 2016², total outstanding liabilities of Central Government amounted to 48.0 per cent of GDP. Any reference to total outstanding liabilities of the Central Government in this Paper means total adjusted outstanding liabilities of Central Government, as

appearing in **Table 1.1**.

1.1.3 The effective liability position of the Central Government, after making the above adjustments to the liability position reported in the Union budget documents, in nominal terms and relative to GDP, is presented in **Table 1.2** and **Table 1.3** respectively.

² Figures for end-March 2016 pertain to revised estimates (RE) for Central Government.

Table 1.2: Debt Position of the Central Government

(in ₹ crore)

	Actuals							(in ₹ crore) Estimates		
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	RE 8	<u>BE</u> 9		
A. Public Debt			3553519				_	6210321		
(A1+A2)	2583616	2945992	3333319	4096570	4615250	5104675	5718225	0210321		
A1. Internal Debt (a+b)	2334310	2667115	3230622	3764566	4240767	4738291	5311636	5781776		
a. Marketable Securities (i+ii)	1966687	2283720	2860805	3360932	3853594	4309003	4779597	5222916		
(i) Dated Securities	1832145	2148851	2593770	3061127	3514459	3959552	4361481	4788151		
(ii) Treasury Bills	134542	134869	267035	299805	339134	349451	418116	434765		
b. Non-marketable Securities (i to v)	367623	383395	369817	403635	387173	429288	532039	558860		
(i) 14 Day Intermediate T-Bills	95668	103100	97800	118380	86816	85678	85678	85678		
(ii) Compensation & Other Bonds	40221	32495	20208	15326	15117	14930	11395	16210		
(iii) Securities issued to Intl. Fin. Institutions	24483	29315	29626	32226	35181	46395	99262	99160		
(iv) Securities against small savings	207252	218485	208183	216808	229165	261391	314809	336917		
(v) Special Sec. against POLIF	0	0	14000	20894	20894	20894	20894	20894		
A2. External Debt *	249306	278877	322897	332004	374483	366384	406589	428545		
B. Public Account ¹ /	576068	587957	599265	611516	724936	763217	799035	844096		
Other Liabilities(a to d) (a) NSSF (net accrued losses)	38432	42552	64734	80516	110039	103396	103716	116804		
(b) State Provident Fund	99433	111947	122751	133672	143425	155334	166334	178334		
(c) Other Account	318749	304697	277904	257424	315421	315630	313422	312407		
(d) Reserve funds and Deposit (i+ii)	119453	128762	133877	139904	156051	188857	215563	236551		
(i) Bearing Interest	72875	70421	74413	83871	95479	108767	119909	122481		
(ii) Not bearing interest	46578	58340	59464	56033	60572	80090	95654	114070		
C. Total Liabilities	3159683	3533950	4152784	4708085	5340186	5867892	6517260	7054417		
(A+B) Memo Items										
I. Securities under MSS (a+b)	2737	0	0	0	0	0	0	20000		
(a) Dated Securities	2737	0	0	0	0	0	0	20000		
(b) Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
II. External Debt (Historical Exchange Rates)	134083	157639	170088	177289	184581	197514	208998	228093		
III. Securities issued by States to NSSF	482762	526063	517277	517221	519145	543499	572544	564517		
IV. Total Liabilities(C+I+II+III- A2)(as reported in Union Budget)	3529960	3938774	4517252	5070592	5669428	6242521	6892214	7438481		

^{*} The external debt figures at current exchange rates are taken from Controller of Aid, Account and Audit Division, Ministry of Finance For 2016-17(BE), the Net external assistance in 2016-17 has been added to outstanding stock at end-March 2016.

³ 'Other Liabilities' are essentially 'Public Account' liabilities. 'Other Liabilities' and Public Account' are used interchangeably in the report.

Table 1.3: Debt Position of the Central Government

(in percentage of GDP)

		Estir	nates					
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Public Debt (A1+A2)	39.9	37.8	40.7	41.2	40.9	40.9	42.1	41.2
A1. Internal Debt (a+b)	36.0	34.3	37.0	37.8	37.6	37.9	39.1	38.4
a. Marketable Securities (i+ii)	30.4	29.3	32.7	33.8	34.2	34.5	35.2	34.7
(i) Dated Securities	28.3	27.6	29.7	30.8	31.2	31.7	32.1	31.8
(ii) Treasury Bills	2.1	1.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.9
b. Non-marketable Securities (i to v)	5.7	4.9	4.2	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.7
(i) 14 Day Intermediate T-Bills	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
(ii) Compensation & Other Bonds	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(iii) Securities issued to Intl. Fin. Institutions	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7
(iv) Securities against small savings	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.2
(v) Special Sec. against POLIF	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
A2. External Debt	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.8
B. Public Account/ Other Liabilities(a to d)	8.9	7.6	6.9	6.1	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.6
(a) NSSF (net accrued losses	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
(b) State Provident Fund	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
(c) Other Account	4.9	3.9	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1
(d) Reserve funds and Deposit (i+ii)	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
(i) Bearing Interest	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
(ii) Not bearing interest	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
C. Total Liabilities (A+B)	48.8	45.4	47.5	47.3	47.4	47.0	48.0	46.8

1.1.4 Thus, Central Government's total outstanding liabilities are ₹ 65.2 trillion or 48.0 per cent of GDP as at end of March 2016. These total liabilities of the Central Government are broadly classified under two heads, i.e. Public Debt and Public Account Liabilities. Public Debt accounts for 87.7 per cent of total liabilities, while Public Account Liabilities constitute remaining 12.3 per cent, at the end of March 2016. A brief description of the major components of total liabilities of the Central Government is given below

1.1.4.1. Public Debt: Public Debt in this paper has been taken as liabilities owned by the Central Government, which are contracted in the Consolidated Fund of India. Central Government's Public Debt is ₹ 57.2 trillion (or 42.1 per cent of

GDP) as at end of March 2016. It has been further classified under two heads, i.e. Internal Debt and External Debt, with Internal Debt constituting a major share of the Public Debt at 92.9 per cent of Public Debt at end-March 2016. Details of Public Debt are provided in Chapter 2 of this Paper.

1.1.4.1.1. Internal Debt

Internal debt of the Central Government (₹ 53.1 trillion, 39.1 per cent of GDP at end-March 2016) largely consists of fixed tenor and fixed rate market borrowings, viz., dated securities and treasury bills. As at end of March 2016, dated securities (₹43.6 trillion, 32.1 per cent of GDP) accounted for 76.3 per cent of Public Debt while the treasury bills (₹4.2 trillion, 3.1 per cent of GDP) accounted for 7.3 per

cent of Public Debt. The remaining items in internal debt are the special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) (₹3.1 trillion), securities issued to international financial institutions (₹0.99 trillion), special securities issued against postal insurance and annuity funds (POLIF and RPOLIF) (₹0.2 trillion) and compensation & other bonds (₹ 0.1 trillion), which together constituted 7.8 per cent of Public Debt. Central Government also issues 14 day Intermediate Treasury Bills to State governments for providing them an avenue to invest their surplus cash. At end-March 2016, outstanding amount under these bills was ₹0.86 trillion or 0.6 per cent of GDP, accounting for 1.5 per cent of Public Debt. While treasury bills are issued to meet short-term cash requirements of the Government, dated securities are issued to mobilise longer term resources to finance the fiscal deficit. All marketable debt is issued through auctions. Issuance of securities is planned and conducted keeping in view the debt management objective of keeping cost of debt low, prudent levels of risk and market development. Assessment of the market structure and market appetite for various maturities of debt influence and facilitate scheduling of debt issuance.

1.1.4.1.2. External Debt

External Debt (₹4.1 trillion, 3.0 per cent of GDP as at end-March 2016) constituted 7.1 per cent of the Public Debt of the Central Government. As State Governments are not empowered to contract external debt, all external debt is contracted by the Central Government and those intended for state government projects are on-lent to States⁴. Most of the External Debt is from multilateral agencies such as IDA, IBRD, ADB, etc., with remaining external debt originating from official bilateral agencies. There is no borrowing from international private capital markets. The entire External Debt is originally long-term and a major part is at fixed interest rates.

1.1.4.2. Public Account Liabilities

Liabilities in the Public Account (₹7.99 trillion, 5.9 per cent of GDP at end of March 2016) include liabilities on account of National Small Saving Fund (NSSF), Provident Funds, Reserve Funds and Deposits, and Other Accounts. NSSF liabilities account for 13.0 per cent of Public Account Liabilities, while Reserve Funds and Deposits account for 27.0 per cent and State Provident Fund for 20.8 per cent. With the adjustment of para 1.1(iii), NSSF liabilities in the Public Account represent the total borrowings of NSSF under small savings less the investment of NSSF in special securities issued by the Central Government (which is reckoned in Public

Debt) and State Governments. This net liability of Central Government towards NSSF represents the net gain/loss in the NSSF accumulated over the years. Liabilities under Other Accounts include special bonds issued to oil marketing companies, fertiliser companies, and FCI. At end-March 2016, these liabilities accounted for 39.2 per cent of Public Account Liabilities. Details of Public Account Liabilities are included in Chapter 3 of this Paper.

1.2. Fiscal Consolidation

Central Government is committed for fiscal consolidation. Total liabilities of the Central Government have shown a declining trend since 2002-03. The ratio of total Central Government liabilities to GDP is 48.0 per cent as at end of March 2016 as against 61.2 per cent as at end of March 2003 and 48.9 per cent as at end of March 2009. The decline was more prominent during 2002-03 to 2007-08 (from 61.2 per cent to 46.2 per cent). This reduction in Debt/ GDP ratio was on account of both fiscal consolidation as well as high rate of GDP growth. After marginal increase in 2007-08, declining trend in Debt/GDP ratio has paused and it has stabilised in recent years vis-a-vis significant increase witnessed by many other countries since financial crisis.

- 1.2.1 The Medium Term Fiscal Policy (MTFP) Statement presented along with the Union Budget 2016-17 shows the firm commitment of Government of India by projecting the Debt/ GDP ratio to decline to 47.1 per cent at the end of March 2017. It is projected to further decline to 46.8 per cent by end of March 2018 and 44.4 per cent by end of March 2019, restoring the long-term trend of decline in the Debt to GDP ratio.
- 1.2.2 The MTFP statement also gave rolling targets for fiscal deficit. The Budget estimates 2016-17 targets fiscal deficit at 3.5 percent of GDP and 3.0 per cent each for 2017-18 and 2018-19 in accordance with the FRBM guidelines. Government has since constituted a five member Committee to review the working of the FRBM Act over last 12 years and suggest the way forward. The committee will also examine the need and feasibility of having a 'fiscal deficit range' as the target in place of the existing fixed numbers (as percentage of GDP) as fiscal deficit target.

1.3. General Government Debt

General Government Debt represents the indebtedness of the Government sector (Central and State Governments). This is arrived at by consolidating the liabilities of the Central Government and the State governments, netting out inter-governmental transactions viz., (i) investment in Central Government Securities by States which represent lending by states to the Centre; and (ii) Centre's loans to States (Table 1.4). A detailed analysis of Liabilities of States and General Government Debt has been provided in Chapter 4.

⁴ Short-term debt is defined as debt with maturity of one year or less. Total short-term debt is, thus, the sum of outstanding treasury bills at end-March and repayments of dated securities due in the ensuing financial year

Table 1.4 : General Government Debt

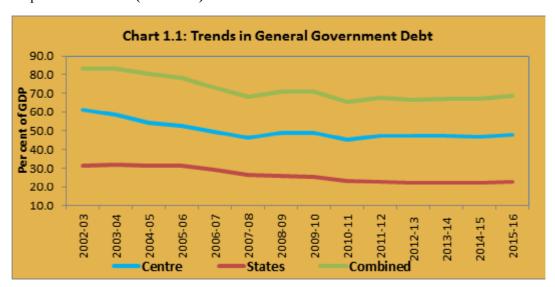
(in ₹ crore)

								(in < crore)
			Act	uals			Esti	imate
Components	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Total Liabilities of the Centre	2751363	3159683	3533950	4152784	470808 5	5340186	5867892	6517260
percentage of GDP	48.9	48.8	45.4	47.5	47.3	47.4	47.0	48.0
2. Total Liabilities of States	1470200	1648650	1828980	1993920.0	221025 0	2471260	2785340	3104380
percentage of GDP	26.1	25.5	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.9	22.3	22.9
3. Loans from Centre to States	143870	143152	144170	143548	144812	145813	147167	151025
percentage of GDP	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1
4. States Invest in T- Bills of Centre	100900	92810	110690	117740	145700	131290	122620	158910
percentage of GDP	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2
5. General Government Debt (1+2-3-4)	3976793	4572371	5108070	5885417	662782	7534343	8383446	9311705
percentage of GDP	70.6	70.6	65.6	67.4	66.6	66.8	67.1	68.6
* For 2015-16 Ravisa	d Estimates ((RE) used for	the Centre a	nd Rudget Est	imates (RF)	used for Star	tos For 2014	1-15 actuals

^{*} For 2015-16, Revised Estimates (RE) used for the Centre and Budget Estimates (BE) used for States. For 2014-15, actuals used for the Centre and RE used for the States.

At end-March 2015, General Government Debt works out to be 67.1 per cent of GDP, representing a marginal increase as compared to previous year of 66.8 per cent of GDP (**Table 1.4**). The broad

declining trend in debt-GDP ratio is intact. Trends in General Government Debt for a longer period is shown in **Chart 1.1**



1.4. Debt Sustainability

The financial and debt crisis that originated in the developed world has brought into focus the importance of prudent fiscal management as well as debt management in assessing the vulnerability of a Government's debt position. Any sustainability analysis in terms of primary surplus and growth-interest rate differential may not be adequate to assess

the fiscal health of a Government. The cost and risk characteristics of the debt stock are also important for determining the stability and vulnerability of public debt. Thus, maturity profile of debt, its composition, cost, share of external debt, etc., are important parameters to assess sustainability.

Public debt in India is largely funded through domestic savings, in form of fixed interest rate instruments subscribed by a large domestic institutional investor base. These factors improve sustainability of debt in the long term. The long maturity profile of India's debt limits rollover risks. An assessment of the sustainability of public debt in India in terms of some of the parameters, such as its composition, its debt structure, its ownership, level of debt, its cost and other risk parameters, have been discussed in the chapter 5 of this report.

1.5 Consolidation of publications of Budget Division, Ministry of Finance relating to Government debt

Government had published first edition of Handbook of Statistics on Central Government

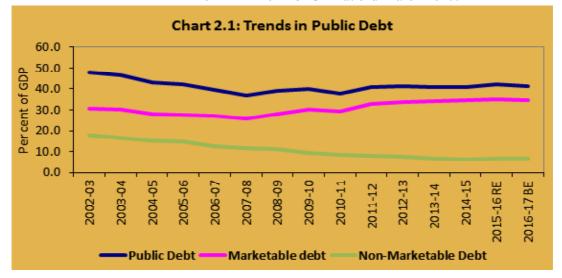
Debt in November 2013. Second edition of the same was published in November 2015. Similarly Government published its first Debt Management Strategy (DMS) document (earlier published across various Government of India and RBI publications) on December 31, 2015.

To bring all Government Debt and its Management related information at one place, it has now been decided to consolidate all these publications. While Part I of the document provides status of the Government debt, updated DMS is Part II of this report. Incremental Debt Statistics is included in Annex H-1 to H-16 of this report.

Public Debt-Central Government

Public Debt, as defined in para 1.4.1 of the Paper, stood at 42.1 per cent of GDP as at end-March 2016 as against 48.1 per cent of GDP in 2002-03, reflecting a long term declining trend. This reflects both fiscal consolidation by the Government and high GDP growth of the country. Public Debt has increased marginally against 39.9 per cent as at end of March 2009 (Chart 2.1).

However, this marginal increase in Public Debt to GDP ratio reflects the fact that majority of funding of Government of India's fiscal deficit was through market borrowings in recent years, replacing some traditional source of funding under 'Other Liabilities' head. With the firm commitment shown to the fiscal consolidation by Government of India, Public debt is expected to decrease to 41.2 per cent of GDP at end-March 2017.



Share of components of Public Debt has been shown in **Table 2.1**. The share of marketable securities in total liabilities has gone up from 62.2 per cent in 2009-10 to 73.3 per cent in 2015-16

and the share of Public Debt in total liabilities has gone up from 81.8 per cent in 2009-10 to 87.7 per cent in 2015-16, reflecting the increased recourse to market related instruments for financing the fiscal deficit (**Table 2.1**).

Table 2.1: Share of Public Debt in T	otal Liabilit	ties						
						(Percentag	ge of Total I	Liabilities)
6			nates					
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE
A. Public Debt (A1+A2)	81.8	83.4	85.6	87.0	86.4	87.0	87.7	88.0
A1. Internal Debt (a+b)	73.9	75.5	77.8	80.0	79.4	80.7	81.5	82.0
a. Marketable Securities (i+ii)	62.2	64.6	68.9	71.4	72.2	73.4	73.3	74.0
(i) Dated Securities	58.0	60.8	62.5	65.0	65.8	67.5	66.9	67.9
(ii) Treasury Bills	4.3	3.8	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.0	6.4	6.2
b. Non-marketable Securities (i to v)	11.6	10.8	8.9	8.6	7.3	7.3	8.2	7.9
(i) 14 Day Intermediate Treasury Bills	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2
(ii) Compensation & Other Bonds	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
(iii) Securities issued to International								
Financial Institutions	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.4
(iv) Securities against small savings	6.6	6.2	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.8
(v) Special Sec. against POLIF	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
A2. External Debt	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.1	7.0	6.2	6.2	6.1
B. Other Liabilities	18.2	16.6	14.4	13.0	13.6	13.0	12.3	12.0
C. Total Liabilities (A+B)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Status of Government Debt

Public Debt, as classified under two broad heads, i.e. Internal debt and External Debt, has been discussed in this chapter.

2.1 Internal Debt⁵

Internal Public Debt of the Central Government at 39.1 per cent of GDP, constituted 92.9 per cent of Public Debt at end-March 2016 (Table 2.2). Marketable instruments (dated securities and treasury bills) constituted 90.0 per cent of internal Public Debt (83.6 per cent of Public Debt and 73.3 per cent of total liabilities) at the end of March 2016. Majority of these instruments are of fixed tenor and fixed rate.

Non-marketable securities constituted 10.0 per cent of internal Public Debt (9.3 per cent of Public Debt and 8.2 per cent of total liabilities) at end-March 2016. It consists of special securities issued to NSSF by Government of India constituting 5.9

per cent of internal Public Debt (5.5 per cent of Public Debt and 4.8 per cent of total liabilities), securities issued to international financial institutions at 1.9 per cent of internal Public Debt (1.7 per cent of Public Debt and 1.5 per cent of total liabilities), special securities issued against POLIF at 0.39 per cent of internal Public Debt (0.37) per cent of Public Debt and 0.32 per cent of total liabilities) and compensation another bonds at 0.21 per cent of internal Public Debt (0.20 per cent of Public Debt and 0.17 per cent of total liabilities). Central Government also issues 14 day Intermediate Treasury Bills to the States governments to facilitate them investing their surplus cash. As at end-March 2016, outstanding amount under these non-marketable instruments at ₹85,678 crore constituted 1.6 per cent of internal Public Debt (1.5 per cent of Public Debt and 1.3 per cent of total liabilities).

Table 2.2: Components of Internal Public Debt										
						(Percei	ıtage of Pu	blic Debt)		
Components			Acti	uals			Estimate			
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Internal Debt (a+b)	90.4	90.5	90.9	91.9	91.9	92.8	92.9	93.1		
a. Marketable Securities (i+ii)	76.1	77.5	80.5	82.0	83.5	84.4	83.6	84.1		
(i) Dated Securities	70.9	72.9	73.0	74.7	76.1	77.6	76.3	77.1		
(ii) Treasury Bills	5.2	4.6	7.5	7.3	7.3	6.8	7.3	7.0		
b. Non-marketable Securities (i to v)	14.2	13.0	10.4	9.9	8.4	8.4	9.3	9.0		
(i) 14 Day Intermediate Treasury Bills	3.7	3.5	2.8	2.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4		
(ii) Compensation & Other Bonds	1.6	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3		
(iii) Securities issued to International Financial	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.7	1.6		
(iv) Securities against small savings	8.0	7.4	5.9	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.4		
(v) Special Sec. against POLIF	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3		
Memo Items										
I. Securities Issued under MSS (a+b)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
(a) Dated Securities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
(b) Treasury Bills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

Debt contracting under Consolidated Fund of India from domestic lenders, i.e., debt excluding MSS issuance, external debt and public account liabilities.

The following sections provide details of various components of Internal Debt.

2.1.1 Market Loans-Dated Securities

Dated securities are the predominant instruments used for financing the fiscal deficit. They are issued through auctions as per two half-yearly issuance calendars covering April-September and October-March, respectively, every financial year. The share of dated securities in Public Debt has been gradually increasing over the years. It increased from 70.9 per cent at end-March

2010 to 76.3 per cent at end-March 2016, underscoring the increasing reliance on dated securities to finance the budget deficit and the gradual shift away from non-marketable instruments. Apart from issuance to finance fiscal deficit, dated securities have also been issued in conversion of (i) securities created in the past in lieu of ad hoc treasury bills (process completed in 2003-04) and (ii) recapitalisation bonds issued to nationalised bank (completed in 2007-08). A breakup of the stock of dated securities is given in **Table 2.3.**

Table 2.3: Outstanding Mark	ketable Dat	ed Securiti	es						
							(i	in ₹ crore)	
			Actu	ıals			Estimates		
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
(i) Issued through Borrowings	1734518	2051224	2496144	2963500	3420833	3870925	4275854	4702525	
(ii) Conversion of Special Securities issued in lieu of ad-hoc Bills	76818	76818	76818	76818	72818	67818	64818	64818	
(iii) Conversion of recapitalisation bonds issued to nationalised Banks	20809	20809	20809	20809	20809	20809	20809	20809	
Total Dated Securities (i to iii)	1832145	2148851	2593770	3061127	3514459	3959552	4361481	4788151	
Percentage of Internal Public Debt	78.5	80.6	80.3	81.3	82.9	83.6	82.1	82.8	
Percentage of Public Debt	70.9	72.9	73.0	74.7	76.1	77.6	76.3	77.1	
Percentage of Total Liabilities	58.0	60.8	62.5	65.0	65.8	67.5	66.9	67.9	
Percentage of GDP	28.3	27.6	29.7	30.8	31.2	31.7	32.1	31.8	
Memo:									
MSS Securities	2737	0	0	0	0	0	0	20000	

During 2015-16, net borrowing through dated securities (adjusted for buyback of securities) was ₹4,04,059 crore and it financed 75.5 per cent of the fiscal deficit (₹5,35,090 crore). The actual borrowings during 2015-16 were less than the budget estimate of ₹4,40,608 crore, enabled by better fiscal management and active debt management such as buyback.

2.1.1.1 Maturity Profile of Dated Securities

With issuance of 40 years paper in November 2015, the tenor of dated securities now has gone up to 40 years. While it has generally been the endeavour to elongate the maturity profile, the tenor of new issuances is a function of acceptable roll over risk as well as market appetite across various maturity segments. Issuance of securities is planned and conducted keeping in view the debt

management objective of keeping cost of debt low, prudent levels of risk and market development. Based on these factors, the weighted average maturity of dated securities issued during 2015-16 increased to 16.03 years from 14.7 years in 2014-15 and 14.2 years in 2013-14. Accordingly, at the end of 2015-16 there was an increase in the share of debt with maturity 10 years and above (Table **2.4**). The weighted average maturity of outstanding stock of dated securities at the end of 2015-16 also increased to 10.50 years from 10.23 years as at end-March 2015 and 10.0 years as at end-March 2014 (**Table 2.5**). The proportion of debt maturing in less than 5 years decreased during 2015-16 to 26.9 per cent, from 28.2 per cent a year earlier, indicating a relatively lower roll-over risk in medium-term.

Status of Government Debt

Table 2.4: Maturity Profile of Outstanding Central Government Dated Securities*

(per cent of total)

					· ·	
Maturity Bucket	End-March 2011	End-March 2012	End-March 2013	End-March 2014	End-March 2015	End-March 2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Less than 1 year	3.41	3.49	3.10	3.95	3.65	3.98
1-5 Years	25.54	26.66	27.90	25.99	24.59	22.88
5-10 Years	34.09	34.71	35.00	31.52	30.35	29.58
10-20 Years	21.42	22.01	22.90	25.2	28.32	30.28
20 years and	15.53	13.12	11.20	13.34	13.09	13.28
above						
* Without special se	ecurities.					

2.1.1.2 The details of maturity and yield of Central Government's dated securities in terms of issuances in the recent years and of outstanding stock are

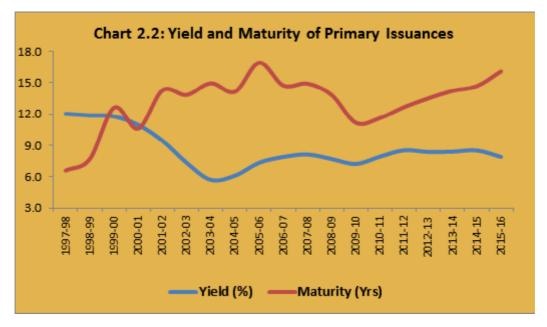
given in **Table 2.5 and 2.6**. Further details of maturity profile and yield are given at **Annex II** and **Annex III** respectively.

	Issues dur	ing the year	Outs	standing Stock
Year	Weighted Average Yield (%)	Weighted Average Maturity (Yrs)	Weighted Average Coupon	Weighted Average Maturity (Yrs)
1	2	3	4	5
2003-04	5.71	14.94	9.3	9.78
2004-05	6.11	14.13	8.79	9.63
2005-06	7.34	16.90	8.75	9.92
2006-07	7.89	14.72	8.55	9.97
2007-08	8.12	14.90	8.5	10.59
2008-09	7.69	13.81	8.23	10.45
2009-10	7.23	11.16	7.89	9.67
2010-11	7.92	11.62	7.81	9.64
2011-12	8.52	12.66	7.88	9.60
2012-13	8.36	13.50	7.97	9.66
2013-14	8.39	14.22	7.98	10.00
2014-15	8.51	14.66	8.09	10.23
2015-16	7.89	16.03	8.08	10.50

Table 2.6 G-sec issuances by maturity buckets (share in per cent), 5-9 15-19 20-30 Year 0-5 10-14 Total Absolute Years years Years (%) (Rs crore) FY 16 100.0 0.0 16.1 45.5 19.1 19.3 585000 FY 15 0.0 23.8 41.9 17.8 16.6 100.0 592000 FY 14 0.0 27.0 46.8 13.4 13.0 100.0 563500 FY 13 46.6 0.0 25.4 11.5 16.5 100.0 558000 FY 12 0.0 27.3 46.3 12.7 13.7 100.0 510000

The weighted average yield also substantially decreased to 7.89 per cent in 2015-16 from 8.51 per cent in 2014-15 despite higher weighted average maturity of issuances. The average yield

is largely a function of the interest rate environment **Chart 2.2** depicts the yield and maturity of dated securities issued during the year since 1997-98.



2.1.1.3 The redemption profile of outstanding government securities in the next 5 years at end-March 2016 is given in **Table 2.7**. The redemption obligation increases noticeably during 2017-18 but stablises from 2018-19 onwards. Notwithstanding this increase, on an average, about 5.4 per cent of outstanding stock matures annually, over the next 5 years. Switches and buybacks, for an aggregate

amount of ₹ 37,349 cr and ₹ 37,526 cr respectively, were conducted successfully last year. Budget 2016-17 also proposed switches and buyback for another ₹75,000 crore, which is expected to be completed smoothly in current market environment. This places the portfolio in a comfortable position in terms of rollover risk.

Table 2.7 : Maturity trend of dated securities										
Components	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21					
1	2	3	4	5	6					
Maturity during the year (₹ crore)	173802	256774	243478	250000	248000					
Percentage of the Outstanding Stock*	3.98	5.88	5.58	5.73	5.68					
Percentage of GDP (₹ 15063010 cr. 2016-17)^	1.15	1.52	1.28	1.17	1.03					

^{*} Outstanding as on March 31,2016

2.1.1.4 Ownership pattern

Government Securities are primarily held by domestic Institutional Investors. Ownership pattern of dated securities indicates a gradual broadening of investors base over time. The share of commercial banks (including banks that are primary dealers) has dropped from 46.9 per cent in end-March 2009 to 41.8 per cent in end-March 2016. During the financial year 2015-16, the share of RBI remained

at 13.5 per cent while that of insurance companies went up from 20.9 per cent to 22.2 per cent (**Table 2.8**). With an objective of having a more predictable regime for investment by the foreign portfolio investors (FPI), RBI, in consultation with the government, set out the medium term framework (MTF) for FPI limits in Government securities last year, which provided for staggered increase of FPI limits in Government securities.

[^]From MTFP statement of Union Budget 2016-17. MTFP assumes nominal growth for 2017-18 and 2018-19 at 12%and 13% respectively. For rest of the years, an average of 12.5% nominal growth assumed.

Table 2.8: Ownership Pattern of Government of India Dated Securities

(at end of March, in Per cent)

					,	at cite of 11.	iarcii, iii i	er cerriry
Category	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Commercial Banks including	46.90	47.25	47.03	46.11	43.86	44.46	43.30	41.81
Bank PDs								
Non-Bank PDs	0.29	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.31	0.33
Insurance Companies	23.20	22.16	22.22	21.08	18.56	19.54	20.87	22.18
Mutual Funds	0.82	0.40	0.18	0.17	0.68	0.78	1.89	2.09
Co-operative Banks	2.92	3.35	3.41	2.98	2.81	2.76	2.62	2.75
Financial Institutions	0.41	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.75	0.72	2.07	0.72
Corporates	4.72	2.99	1.94	1.38	1.14	0.79	1.25	1.28
FPIs	0.24	0.59	0.97	0.88	1.61	1.68	3.67	3.65
Provident Funds	6.59	6.76	7.06	7.45	7.37	7.19	7.58	6.01
RBI	9.71	11.76	12.84	14.41	16.99	16.05	13.48	13.47
Others	4.20	4.24	3.89	5.07	6.12	5.92	2.96	5.72
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.00

Source: Monthly Bulletin, RBI. Rounding off may affect the total.

Note: (1) Government of India dated securities includes securities issued under the Market Stabilisation Scheme and the Special Securities like bonds issued to the Oil Marketing Companies, etc.

(2) The data is provisional in nature and subject to revisions. The information on category-wise outstanding amounts of Government Securities is disseminated on an annual basis through the Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Economy published by the Reserve Bank of India.

2.1.1.5 Coupon Rate on Dated Securities

Most of the dated securities carry fixed rate of interest. However, there is a small proportion of floating rate instruments, such as Floating Rate Bonds (FRBs) and Inflation Indexed Bonds (totalling 0.79 per cent of dated securities at end-March 2016). Coupon of FRBs and IIBs are benchmarked to treasury bill yields and inflation indices, respectively. The weighted average coupon of dated securities (including variable rate bonds) was 8.08 per cent at end-March 2016, marginally lower from 8.09 per cent at end-March 2015.

Outstanding dated securities as on March 31, 2016 are listed in **Annex IV**. **Annex V** lists these outstanding dated securities coupon rate-wise. At the end of March 2016, including floating rate instruments, 7.2 per cent of existing dated securities have coupon rate of up to 7 per cent; 28.6 per cent carry coupon rate of more than 7 per cent and up to 8 per cent; 56.6 per cent carry coupon rate of above 8 per cent and up to 9 per cent; and 7.6 per cent of total dated securities carry coupon rate of more than 9 per cent. Only a small portion of outstanding debt carry coupon rate above 9 per cent.

2.1.2 Treasury Bills

Treasury bills are discounted instruments, which help the government in managing its short term cash flow mismatches. They also provide short term investment instruments for the market and play the role of money market benchmarks. Central Government currently issues Treasury bills for 91, 182, and 364 days. While 91-days treasury bills are auctioned every week, 182 and 364 days treasury bills are auctioned every fortnight. Auction calendars for treasury bills are announced quarterly. Nonmarket 14-day intermediate treasury bills (ITBs) are issued to state governments and some central banks. This section analyses the marketable treasury bills while ITBs are analysed in next section.

Treasury Bills have a marginal contribution in financing fiscal deficit except in 2008-09 and 2011-12 when the large unanticipated increase in deficit, compared to budget estimates, necessitated higher use of T-bills to fund the fiscal deficit. Trend in stock of bills during these years is shown in **Table 2.9**.

Table 2.9: Outstanding Stock of Treasury Bills

(in ₹crore)

		Estimates						
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
91 Day Treasury Bills	71549	70391	124656	105142	125761	128961	176511	193160
182 Day Treasury Bills	21500	22001	52001	64196	76417	77337	87572	87572
364 Day Treasury Bills	41493	42478	90378	130467	136956	143152	154033	154033
Total Outstanding	134542	134869	267035	299805	339134	349451	418116	434765
Treasury Bills	5.0	5.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	7 4	7.0	7.5
Percentage of Internal Public Debt	5.8	5.1	8.3	8.0	8.0	7.4	7.9	7.5
Percentage of Public Debt	5.2	4.6	7.5	7.3	7.3	6.8	7.3	7.0
Percentage of Total Liabilities	4.3	3.8	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.0	6.4	6.2
Percentage of GDP	2.1	1.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.9

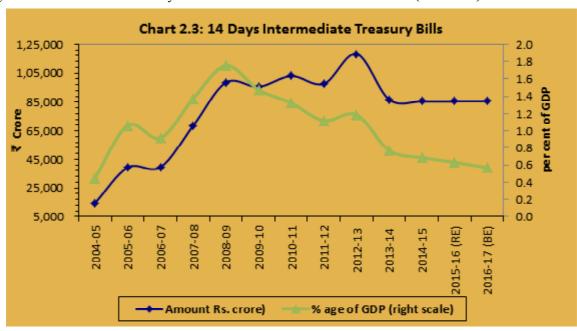
Stock of treasury bills has stabilized since 2011-12 (in terms of per cent of GDP and as well as per cent of total liabilities) after increasing during 2011-12 (**Table 2.9**). Treasury bills account for 6.4 per cent of total liabilities (or 3.1 per cent of GDP and 7.9 per cent of Public Debt) at end-March 2016.

2.1.3 14 Day Intermediate Treasury Bills

14-days Intermediate Treasury Bills (ITBs) are non-marketable instruments issued to the State Government (and a few central banks) to enable them to deploy their short term cash surplus. The surplus cash balance of a state government is automatically invested in these

instruments. Conversely, a negative cash position of a state Government is financed first by rediscounting existing investment in these instruments. These instruments carry a fixed yield of 5 per cent per annum, called discount rate (rediscounting at 50 basis point higher than discount rate).

Significant accumulation of surplus cash balance with states reflected in increased investment in 14-day ITBs since 2004-05 till 2012-13. Investment of States in these instruments went up from ₹7,253 crore at end-March 2004 to ₹1,18,380 at end-March 2013. It is stable in recent years and stands at ₹85,678 crore at end-March 2016 (Chart 2.3).



Status of Government Debt

Although this instrument was intended for deployment of temporary cash surpluses of States, over the years, investment under this instrument has become durable in nature. Being an automatic instrument, Central Government has practically no control over the accumulation in this instrument. Being inter-governmental transactions, however, these instruments have little importance from a consolidated General Government Debt perspective. From a cash management perspective, large variation in flows in these instruments might impact Centre's cash management.

2.1.4 Cash Management Bills

During 2009-10 a new short-term instrument, known as Cash Management Bills (CMBs) was introduced to meet unanticipated cash flow mismatches of the Government. CMBs are non-standard, discounted treasury bills issued with a maturity of less than 91 days. The tenor, notified amount and date of issue of this instrument depend upon the cash requirements of the Government. As CMBs are generally repaid in the same financial year, they do not finance the budget deficit.

Government actively use this instrument to meet cash flow mismatches. CMBs amounting to an aggregate amount of ₹1,07,195 crore were issued during 2013-14. However, in 2014-15, CMBs issuances were placed only at ₹10,000 crore. During FY 2015-16 no CMBs were required to be issued with Government cash position being comfortable throughout the year.

2.1.5 Securities issued to International Financial Institutions

These securities are issued to International Monetary Fund, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Development Association, Asian Development Bank, African Development Fund & Bank and International Fund for Agricultural Development. These special securities are issued primarily towards

- India's subscriptions/contributions to these institutions;
- ii. Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) for subscribing to India's quota increase in the IMF;
- iii. Maintenance of value obligations to IMF, and
- iv. Purchase transactions under the Financial Transaction Plan.

These liabilities are non-interest bearing in nature. The total outstanding value of these rupee securities issued to International Financial Institutions as at the end of March 2016 is ₹99,262 crore, or 0.73 per cent of GDP, showing a substantial increase from ₹46,395 crore as at end-March 2015. They now account for 1.73 per cent of Public Debt and 1.52 per cent of total liabilities of the Central Government. This increase was on account of long pending reforms at IMF, where emerging and developing economies got more share in its voting rights on enhanced combined quota of IMF (which increase from US\$329 billion to US\$659 billion). India's share increased to 2.75 per cent from earlier 2.44 per cent.

2.1.6 Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS)

Securities (bonds and bills) issued under the Market Stabilization Scheme to facilitate Reserve Bank's sterilisation needs. They were issued for the first time in 2004-05. Details of the Scheme was given in earlier Status Papers. There was no requirement for issuance of securities under the scheme in recent years after outstanding securities matured by the end of 2009-10. As discussed earlier, the proceeds of the issuance is not used to fund the Central Government budget, but is sequestered in an account maintained with the RBI. The funds are eventually used to meet redemption of such securities.

2.1.7 Compensation and other Bonds

This category includes various types of special purpose bonds issued in the past by the Central Government. Some of these bonds were also open for retail subscription. These bonds carry fixed rates of interest. The importance of this component has been reducing over the years. Their stock has declined from ₹40,221 crore in 2009-10 amounting to 0.6 per cent of GDP to ₹11,395 crore at the end of March 2016 amounting to 0.1 per cent of GDP. They account for 0.2 per cent of Public Debt at end-March 2016 which is lower than from 0.3 per cent of at end-March 2015.

2.1.8 Securities against small savings (National Small Saving Fund-NSSF)

All collections under small savings schemes are credited to the National Small Savings Fund (NSSF), established in the Public Account of India with effect from April 1, 1999. Accumulated liabilities at the inception of NSSF (₹1,76,221 crore) were borne by the Central Government, of

which ₹64,569 crore amounting to 0.5 per cent of GDP was outstanding as at end-March 2016. All withdrawals as well as interest payments are made out of the accumulations in this Fund. The balance amount after withdrawal is invested in States' and Central government special securities as per norms decided from time to time by the Central Government. As mentioned in para 1.1 (iii), the borrowings of the Central Government from NSSF through special securities are part of Public Debt.

At end-March 2016, the outstanding liabilities of the Central government to NSSF was ₹3,13,856 crore amounting to 5.7 per cent of Public Debt and 4.2 per cent of total liabilities. Outstanding securities issued against fresh loans out of net collections in various years amounted to ₹60,716 crore and securities issued against redemption amounted to ₹1,88,571 crore at end-March 2016. The details of existing special securities with applicable interest rates are shown in **Annex VI.** The interest rates on various small saving schemes are provided in **Annex VII**.

2.1.9 Postal Life Insurance—With a view to convert part of the frozen corpus of Post Office Life Insurance Fund (POLIF) and Rural Post Life Insurance Fund (RPOLIF) into market linked dated securities, the Government issued Special Securities to Directorate of Postal Life Insurance over three years. Securities for ₹7,000 crore were

issued in each of the year 2010-11 and 2011-12 and ₹6,080 crore in 2012-13. The total outstanding amount of these Special securities remains same at ₹20,894 crore as on end-March, 2016. The liabilities, which were earlier reported under Public Account in the Union Budgets, are now being reported under Public Debt.

2.2 External Debt

Under Article 292 of the Constitution of India, the Central Government may borrow from within as well as outside the territory of the Country⁶. External debt at current exchange rates, as at end-March 2016, for the Central Government increased to ₹4,06,589 crore (US \$ 61.1 billion; 3.0 per cent of GDP) from ₹3,66,384 crore (US \$ 58.5 billion; 2.9 per cent of GDP) at end-March 2015. This amounts to 6.2 per cent of Central Government's total liabilities and 4.4 percent of General Government Debt. The increase in external debt during 2015-16 was on account of additional debt (US\$ 2.6 billion) as well as depreciation of Rupee (from ₹ 62.8 per US\$ on March-end 2015 to ₹ 66.6 per US\$ on March-end 2016). The trends in external debt at book value and current exchange rate are shown in Table 2.10 and detailed in Annex HB-4.

Table 2.10: Trends in Externa	al Debt									
							(in ₹ crore)			
		Actuals								
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
External Debt (at Book / historical Value) Percentage of GDP	134083 2.1	157639 2.0	170088	177289	184581	197514	208998 1.5			
External Debt (at current exchange rate*)	249306	278877	322897	332004	374483	366384	406589			
Percentage of Public Debt	9.6	9.5	9.1	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.1			
Percentage of Total Liabilities	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.1	7.0	6.2	6.2			
Percentage of GDP	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.0			
Percentage of General Govt. debt	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.4			

^{*}Exchange rate as on 31st March of respective years

⁶ Executive power of State Governments extends only to borrow within the territory of India as per Article 293 of the Constitution.

Status of Government Debt

2.2.1 External debt (at current exchange rate) as percentage of GDP has consistently declined in recent years, indicating that reliance on external debt for financing of fiscal deficit has been declining. This implies that debt portfolio of Government has low currency risk and its impact on balance of payments also remains insignificant.

2.2.2 A major portion of the external debt is from multilateral institutions (72.3 per cent of total external debt at end-March 2016), while bilateral sources account for the remaining 27.7 per cent (Table 2.11). Loans from multilateral institutions are largely on concessional terms. The Central Government does not borrow directly in international capital markets. The details on agency wise outstanding external loans as on March end are shown in Annex HB-3.

Table 2.11: Composition of External Debt										
Components	2009-10	Actuals 2010 11 2011 12 2012 12 2012 14 2014 15								
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
Multilateral Debt as percentage of Total External Debt	68.5	68.2	68.9	71.0	71.7	73.6	72.3			
Bilateral Debt as percentage of Total External Debt	31.5	31.8	31.1	29.0	28.3	26.4	27.7			

2.2.3 External debt is predominantly denominated in three currencies *viz.*, SDR, USD and Yen. At end-March 2016, debt denominated in these three currencies represented 95.9 per cent of total

external debt. A small portion (4 per cent) is denominated in Euro. Other currencies mainly comprise of Rupee denominated debt to Russia (Table 2.12).

Table 2.12: Currency Composition of External Debt														
(per cent of total external debt)														
		Provisional												
Currency	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8							
SDR	39.7	37.6	37.8	38.2	39.2	37.8	37.1							
US Dollar	32.2	33.6	33.5	35.0	34.3	37.4	36.7							
YEN	22.5	23.6	23.7	22.0	21.3	20.5	22.2							
Euro	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	5	4	4.0							
Others	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2							

2.3 To summarise the Chapter, Public Debt as percentage of GDP, after declining sharply in 2002-03 to 2007-08, has stabilized in recent years. Marginal increase in Public Debt in recent years reflects reliance of Central Government on marketable instruments for financing its Fiscal deficit. Internal debt constitutes a major part of Public Debt. Fixed coupon dated securities constitute a major portion of the internal Public Debt. Maturity profile of outstanding dated securities

indicates a relatively low roll-over risk in the debt portfolio. While weighted average yield of primary issuance of dated securities has remained broadly a function of interest rate environment, weighted average maturity of these issuances showed an increasing trend. The ownership pattern of Central Government dated securities indicates a gradual broadening of investor base. The share of external debt in the Public Debt has consistently declined over time and limited external debt is entirely from official sources.

Public Account Liabilities-Central Government

All public money received by or on behalf of the Government of India, other than those which are for credit to the Consolidated Fund of India, are credited to the Public Account of India⁷. The receipts into the Public Account and disbursements out of it are generally not subject to vote by the Parliament. Receipts under Public Account include small savings collections into NSSF, Provident Fund contribution of Central Government employees, security deposits and other deposits received by the Government, securities issued in lieu of oil/food/fertilizer subsidies, etc. The Public Account Liabilities position of the Central Government is presented in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1: Public Account Liabilities of The Central Government												
							(in ₹ crore)				
	Actuals							Estimates				
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
A. Public Debt	2583616	2945992	3553519	4096570	4615250	5104675	5718225	6210321				
Per cent of TL*	81.8	83.4	85.6	87.0	86.4	87.0	87.7	88.0				
B. Other Liabilities (a to d)	576068	587957	599265	611516	724936	763217	799035	844096				
Per cent of TL	18.2	16.6	14.4	13.0	13.6	13.0	12.3	12.0				
(a) National Small Savings Fund	38432	42552	64734	80516	110039	103396	103716	116804				
Per cent of TL	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.7				
(b) State Provident Fund	99433	111947	122751	133672	143425	155334	166334	178334				
Per cent of TL	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5				
(c) Other Account	318749	304697	277904	257424	315421	315630	313422	312407				
Per cent of TL	10.1	8.6	6.7	5.5	5.9	5.4	4.8	4.4				
(d) Reserve funds & Deposit	119453	128762	133877	139904	156051	188857	215563	236551				
Per cent of TL Bearing Interest	3.8 72875	3.6 70421	3.2 74413	3.0 83871	2.9 95479	3.2 108767	3.3 119909	3.4 122481				
Per cent of TL	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7				
Not bearing interest	46578	58340	59464	56033	60572	80090	95654	114070				
Per cent of TL	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6				
C. Total Liabilities (TL) (A+B)	3159683	3533950	4152784	4708085	5340186	5867892	6517260	7054417				

^{*} TL: Total Liabilities

Public Account Liabilities, at ₹7.99 trillion at end-March 2016, constituted 12.3 per cent of total liabilities, a decline from 13.0 per cent of total liabilities at end-March 2015. Indeed, the share of Public Account Liabilities has seen a steady decline since 2009-10 when it accounted for 18.2 per cent of total liabilities. The major categories under this head are discussed below.

3.1 National Small Savings Fund (NSSF)

All liabilities of NSSF constitute the liabilities of the Central Government. As mentioned in para

1.1 (iii) and 1.4.2, only a part of the liabilities under NSSF are utilized for financing the fiscal deficit of the Central Government through issuances of special securities. That part of liabilities of NSSF is explicitly included in Public debt of the Central Government in Union Budget as well as in this report. Similarly, a portion of remaining part, i.e. total liabilities of NSSF netted with special securities issued to Government of India, is utilized for financing State Government budget deficits, though issuances of special securities by State

⁷ Clause (2) of Articile 266 of the Constitution of India.

Status of Government Debt

Governments. As this part of NSSF liabilities does not reflect the outcome of fiscal positions of Government of India, this has been netted in adjustments of para 1.1.(iii). However, there is a gap between total liabilities of NSSF and special securities issued to NSSF by Government of India and State Governments together. This gap is the

net liability of Central Government towards NSSF, representing the net loss in NSSF accumulated over the years. This net liability of the Central Government is included in the Public Account of Government of India under the head 'NSSF'. Trends in assets and liabilities of NSSF are given in Table 3.2.

Table 3.2 : Liabilities and A	Assets of N	SSF									
							(in ₹ crore)			
		Actuals Estimates									
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1. Total Liabilities of NSSF	728446	787100	790194	814545	858349	908286	991069	1018238			
2. Borrowings by Centre	207252	218485	208183	216808	229165	261391	314809	336917			
3. Borrowings by States	482762	526063	517277	517221	519145	543499	572544	564517			
4. Loan to IIFCL	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	0	0			
5. Net Liabilities of NSSF (1-2-3-4)	36932	41052	63234	79016	108539	101897	103716	116804			
6. Total Liabilities % of GDP	11.2	10.1	9.0	8.2	7.6	7.3	7.3	6.8			
7. Net Liabilities % of GDP	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8			

3.2 State Provident Funds

Accumulated Provident Fund contributions of Central Government employees accounted for 2.55 per cent of total liabilities at end-March 2016,

slightly lower from 2.65 per cent at end-March 2015. The share with reference to GDP has been showing a gradual declining trend (Table 3.3).

Table 3.3: State Provide	nt Funds							
							(i	n ₹ crore)
			Act	uals			Estin	nates
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
State Provident Funds	99433	111947	122751	133672	143425	155334	166334	178334
Percentage of Total Liabilities	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
Percentage of GDP	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2

3.3 Other Accounts

'Other Accounts' includes sundry items like special deposits by retirement funds with the Central government, securities issued in lieu of subsidies, other deposits etc. The share of 'Other Accounts' has been going down over the years It declined further from 10.1 per cent of total liabilities in 2009-10 to 4.8 per cent at end-March 2016 (Table 3.1). Some important items under this category are elaborated below.

3.3.1 Oil/Fertiliser/Food Bonds - Certain subsidy payments were made by the Central

Government in the form of bonds issued to oil marketing companies, fertilizers companies and Food Corporation of India in the past. These bonds are part of Public Account liability. Liabilities on account of these securities had increased significantly during 2005-06 to 2008-09. Since 2009-10, all payments related to these subsidies are made in cash. With some maturities, there has been a decline in these liabilities in nominal terms. As a share of total liability, it has been reducing secularly and stands at 2.5 per cent of total liabilities at end-March 2016 from 5.9 per cent at end-March 2010 (**Table 3.4**).

Table 3.4: Special Securities issued in lieu of subsidies

(in ₹ crore)

							`	
			Act	uals			Estir	nates
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Special securities issued (in lieu of subsidy payment)	187886	182123	172091	166328	166328	162828	162828	162828
Percentage of Total Liabilities (of which)	5.9	5.2	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.3
Oil Marketing Companies	144186	144186	140186	134423	134423	130923	130923	130923
Percentage of Total Liabilities	4.6	4.1	3.4	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.9
Food Corporation of India	16200	16200	16200	16200	16200	16200	16200	16200
Percentage of Total Liabilities	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Fertiliser Companies	27500	21737	15705	15705	15705	15705	15705	15705
Percentage of Total Liabilities	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2

3.3.2 Advances - Government occasionally makes advances to public and quasi-public bodies and to individuals, under special laws

or for special reasons. Under the head of advances in the Public Account, as on 31st March 2015, there was a balance of (-) ₹1,815 crore (Table 3.5).

Table 3.5: Advances						
						(in ₹crore)
			Ac	tuals		
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Advances	-8969	-5899	-10817	-14533	-1673	-1815
Percentage of Total Liabilities	-0.28	-0.17	-0.26	-0.31	-0.03	-0.03
Percentage of GDP	-0.14	-0.08	-0.12	-0.15	-0.01	-0.01

3.4 Reserve Funds and Deposits

Reserve Funds and deposits constituted 3.3 per cent of total liabilities as at end-March 2016, marginally higher from 3.2 per cent at end-March 2015, however, lower than 3.8 per cent at end-March 2010. These liabilities can be interest bearing or non interest bearing. Interest bearing liabilities constituted 55.6 per cent of total at end-March 2016 compared to 57.6 per cent at end-March 2015. A more detailed account is given below.

3.4.1 Reserve Funds - Reserve Funds in the Public Account include balance sheet reserves of commercial undertakings (e.g., Railways), grants by other governments and public subscriptions (e.g. relief funds), contributions made by outside agencies (e.g. ICAR) etc. (Table 3.6). Reserve funds not bearing interest include National Calamity Contingency Fund, Guarantee Redemption Fund, Central Road Fund, Railway Safety Fund, etc.

Status of Government Debt

										(in ₹crore)
					Estin	nates				
Сотр	onents		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE		
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Reserve Fund	ls		20670	21617	27291	26879	30342	35451	34959	26983
Percentage Liabilities	of (of	Total which)	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
(i) Interest	bearing	ŕ	4848	474	2392	5282	8226	9871	12379	6191
Percentage Liabilities	of	Total	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
(ii) Non-In	terest be	earing	15822	21143	24898	21597	22116	25580	22580	20792
Percentage Liabilities	of	Total	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Share of interefunds to total (ng	23.5	2.2	8.8	19.7	27.1	27.8	35.4	22.9

3.4.2 **Deposits** - Deposits received by the Government are reckoned in the Public Account. These deposits may be interest bearing or non-interest bearing. Deposit liabilities (as percentage of total liabilities) decreased substantially to 1.0 per cent at end-March 2016 from 2.6 per cent at end-March

2015 (Table 3.7). Interest bearing liabilities went up to 68.4 per cent at end-March 2016 from 64.5 per cent of total deposits at end-March 2015. Non-interest bearing deposits largely consist of deposits with civil courts, with departments like defense, railway, post and telecommunication etc.

Table 3.7: Deposits-Interest	Bearing and N	Not Bearing l	Interest
------------------------------	---------------	---------------	----------

(in ₹ crore)

							(in < crore)
			Actı	ıals			Estin	nates
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 RE	2016-17 BE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Deposits	98783	107145	106586	114211	126895	154582	63109	92099
Percentage of Total Liabilities (of which)	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	1.0	1.3
Bearing Interest	68027	69948	72021	79774	88438	100081	43535	52296
Percentage of Total Liabilities	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.7	0.7
Not Bearing Interest	30756	37197	34565	34437	38457	54501	19574	39803
Percentage of Total Liabilities	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.6

3.5 To summarise, the share of Public Account Liabilities in the total liabilities of the Government has declined from 18.2 per cent in 2009-10 to 12.3 per cent in 2015-16. Decline was primarily due to 'Other Accounts', which remained stable in

absolute terms since 2009-10. All payments related to such subsidies are made in cash. The share of other components of Public Account Liabilities in the total liabilities of the Central Government is broadly stable in the recent years.

General Government Debt

General Government Debt is the consolidated debt of the Central Government and State Governments. Central Government debt was covered in the previous chapters. This chapter gives a brief account of the debt profile of state governments, followed by a discussion of the General Government Debt.

4.1State Government Debt⁸

The Constitution of India empowers state governments to borrow only from domestic sources (Article 293(1)). Further, as long as a state has outstanding borrowings from the Central Government, it is required to obtain Central Government's prior approval before incurring debt (Article 293 (3)).

4.1.1 Financing of Fiscal Deficit – States

The major sources of financing of the gross fiscal deficit (GFD) of the State Governments are market borrowings, borrowings from NSSF, loans from financial institutions, and loans from the Centre. State governments also incur liabilities in the

Public Accounts through Provident Funds, Reserve Funds, Deposit etc. The financing pattern of budget deficit of state governments has undergone a shift in composition over time. Share of Market borrowings, at 62.9 per cent in 2014-15, although declined in recent years, continued as the major source of financing. State Provident Fund continued to be a stable and second major source of financing of states' fiscal deficit. The reliance on borrowings from NSSF⁹ continued to decline with its contribution at 0.3 per cent in 2014-15. Financing through Deposits and Advances declined to 5.2 per cent of GFD in 2014-15 from 11.4 per cent of GFD in 2013-14. The major variation in trend was observed in use of states' cash balances. States utilised their accumulated cash balances, which was build up over the period from 2005 to 2013, to finance its GFD, with a share of 15.6 per cent in financing GFD in 2014-15 (7.3 per cent in 2013-14) as against a build up of cash balances to the extent of an average of about 10 per cent of GFD during 2010 to 2013 (**Table 4.1**).

Table 4.1: Fi	inancing o	of Gross	Fiscal Def	ïcit-States						
										(in ₹ crore)
Year	Market Bor- rowings	Loans from Centre	Special Securitie s issued to NSSF	Loans from LIC, NABARD, NCDC, SBI and Other Banks	State Provident Funds, etc.	Reserve Funds	Deposits and Advances	Other Public Account	Cash Drawdown Overall Surplus (-)/ Deficit (+)	Gross Fiscal Deficit (GFD)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999-00	12660	12180	26420	3380	17880	2560	9050	2860	3110	90100
2000-01	12520	8320	32610	4550	13110	3100	7140	8920	-2350	87920
2001-02	17250	10900	35650	6290	10190	4520	5000	1040	3420	94260
2002-03	28480	-370	48970	4860	9860	4800	710	7030	-4610	99730
2003-04	47290	13940	18000	4130	9330	6380	-370	22460	-530	120630
2004-05	34560	-9780	64190	0	8880	7130	8070	5180	-10460	107770
2005-06	15300	-40	73820	4060	10460	5230	7260	7930	-33940	90080
2006-07	13080	-8890	56020	3940	10370	7630	12800	-1110	-16330	77510
2007-08	53920	-930	5850	6300	12340	-5920	13580	3720	-13410	75450
2008-09	104040	-760	1480	5700	15640	7540	4590	5320	-8960	134590
2009-10	112650	-1700	24160	8210	23140	-1990	12370	4280	7700	188820
2010-11	88780	710	38630	3200	27810	2610	22860	-8300	-14840	161460
2011-12	135400	180	-8060	5640	26650	12180	17690	-5020	-16310	168350
2012-13	146250	1730	-170	5280	25780	9150	30960	-420	-23090	195470
2013-14	163570	600	2560	4740	26430	11510	28210	-7870	18100	247850
2014-15 (RE)	229820	11800	1230	5860	28410	1130	19070	11180	56960	365460
2015-16 (BE)	263800	14480	-3430	11270	27140	3260	-2270	24350	-5270	333330
				Per c	ent of GFD					
1999-00	14.1	13.5	29.3	3.8	19.8	2.8	10.0	3.2	3.5	100.0
2000-01	14.2	9.5	37.1	5.2	14.9	3.5	8.1	10.1	-2.7	100.0
2001-02	18.3	11.6	37.8	6.7	10.8	4.8	5.3	1.1	3.6	100.0
2002-03	28.6	-0.4	49.1	4.9	9.9	4.8	0.7	7.0	-4.6	100.0
2003-04	39.2	11.6	14.9	3.4	7.7	5.3	-0.3	18.6	-0.4	100.0
2004-05	32.1	-9.1	59.6	0.0	8.2	6.6	7.5	4.8	-9.7	100.0
2005-06	17.0	0.0	81.9	4.5	11.6	5.8	8.1	8.8	-37.7	100.0
2006-07	16.9	-11.5	72.3	5.1	13.4	9.8	16.5	-1.4	-21.1	100.0
2007-08	71.5	-1.2	7.8	8.3	16.4	-7.8	18.0	4.9	-17.8	100.0
2008-09	77.3	-0.6	1.1	4.2	11.6	5.6	3.4	4.0	-6.7	100.0
2009-10	59.7	-0.9	12.8	4.3	12.3	-1.1	6.6	2.3	4.1	100.0
2010-11	55.0	0.4	23.9	2.0	17.2	1.6	14.2	-5.1	-9.2	100.0
2011-12	80.4	0.1	-4.8	3.4	15.8	7.2	10.5	-3.0	-9.7	100.0
2012-13	74.8	0.9	-0.1	2.7	13.2	4.7	15.8	-0.2	-11.8	100.0
2013-14	66.0	0.2	1.0	1.9	10.7	4.6	11.4	-3.2	7.3	100.0
2014-15 (RE)	62.9	3.2	0.3	1.6	7.8	0.3	5.2	3.1	15.6	100.0
2015-16 (BE)	79.1	4.3	-1.0	3.4	8.1	1.0	-0.7	7.3	-1.6	100.0

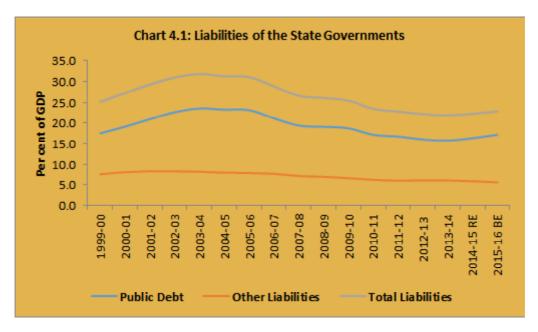
Buta on State Governments' finances is sourced from the RBI publication, 'State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2015-16'.
States' borrowings from NSSF is largely a function of the level of small savings collections. To a lesser extent, it also depends on

the prevailing ratio of sharing net small savings collections with the Central Government.

4.1.2 Liabilities of State Governments

Consistent with the classifications of Central Government liabilities, State Government debt is discussed under two broad categories *viz.*, Public Debt and Other Liabilities. The component-wise liability position of state governments is presented in **Table 4.2**, while **Table 4.3** presents the same information as a ratio to GDP.

Total liability of state Governments increased to ₹27.9 trillion at end-March 2015 from ₹24.7 trillion at end-March 2014. As a per cent of GDP, it increased marginally to 22.3 per cent from 21.9 per cent over the same dates. However, the long term declining trend for debt-GDP ratio for states is intact. (Chart 4.1).



4.1.3 Public Debt-States

Public Debt, at ₹20.5 trillion at end-March 2015, constituted 73.5 per cent of total liabilities of state governments (16.4 per cent of GDP). While its contribution to total liabilities has remained largely stable since 2006-07, its composition has seen significant change where market loans are increasing its share *vis-à-vis* all other components. Market loans (dated securities) constituted 45.6 per cent of total liabilities at end-March 2015, up from 42.5 per cent at end March 2014. This share has increased from 19.6 per cent at end-March 2007. Share of NSSF has been steadily decreasing over the years and accounted for 18.4 per cent of total liabilities at end-March

2015, down from 19.8 per cent at previous yearend. Loans from the centre, which have also been decreasing over the years, accounted for 5.7 per cent of total liabilities at end-March 2015 as compared to 5.9 per cent at previous year-end. State governments also take negotiated loans from LIC, GIC, NABARD and other financial institutions. At end-March 2015, these loans constituted 3.7 per cent of total liabilities as against 3.6 per cent at end-March 2014 (**Table** 4.2). Increasing market loans as per cent of GDP is just a reflection of greater recourse to market borrowings by the States to finance their deficit replacing other components of financing GFD, as discussed in 4.1.1.

Table 4.2: Liability Position of	State Gover	nments					
							(in ₹ crore)
			Actuals			Estin	nates
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 RE	2015-16 BE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Public Debt (a to f)	1216780	1340530	1466430	1600640	1782880	2047960	2338680
(a) Market Loans	515790	604090	741150	874600	1050370	1269200	1532990
(b) Borrowings from NSSF	455020	494640	486420	486750	489230	513220	509790
(c) Loans from the Centre	143150	144170	143550	144810	145810	157610	172090
(d) Loans from Banks and other	83480	81720	83080	85180	88760	104000	122560
Financial Institutions							
(e) Power Bonds	18780	14420	11540	8670	7230	2910	60
(f) Ways and Means Advances	560	1490	690	630	1480	1020	1190
and others							
2. Other Liabilities (a to d)	431870	488440	527510	609600	688390	737380	765690
(a) State Provident Funds	200560	228240	253450	279360	305800	334200	361340
(b) Reserve Funds	94350	103170	91940	131560	149500	150620	153890
(c) Deposits and Advances	134530	153660	178980	195230	229990	249060	246790
(d) Contingency Fund	2430	3370	3140	3450	3100	3500	3670
3. Total Liabilities (1+2)	1648650	1828970	1993940	2210240	2471270	2785340	3104370
		as percentag	ge of total lia	bilities			
1. Public Debt (a to f)	73.8	73.3	73.5	72.4	72.1	73.5	75.3
(a) Market Loans	31.3	33.0	37.2	39.6	42.5	45.6	49.4
(b) Borrowings from NSSF	27.6	27.0	24.4	22.0	19.8	18.4	16.4
(c) Loans from the Centre	8.7	7.9	7.2	6.6	5.9	5.7	5.5

5.1

1.1

0.0

26.2

12.2

5.7

8.2

0.1

100.0

4.5

0.8

0.1

26.7

12.5

5.6

8.4

0.2

100.0

4.2

0.6

0.0

26.5

12.7

4.6

9.0

0.2

100.0

3.9

0.4

0.0

27.6

12.6

6.0

8.8

0.2

100.0

3.6

0.3

0.1

27.9

12.4

6.0

9.3

0.1

100.0

3.7

0.1

0.0

26.5

12.0

5.4

8.9

0.1

100.0

3.9

0.0

0.0

24.7

11.6

5.0

7.9

0.1

100.0

(d) Loans from Banks and other

(f) Ways and Means Advances

2. Other Liabilities (a to d)

(a) State Provident Funds

(c) Deposits and Advances

(d) Contingency Fund

3. Total Liabilities (1+2)

(b) Reserve Funds

Financial Institutions
(e) Power Bonds

and others

						(per cen	t of GDP)				
		Actuals									
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16				
						RE	BE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
1. Public Debt (a to f)	18.8	17.2	16.8	16.1	15.8	16.4	17.2				
(a) Market Loans	8.0	7.8	8.5	8.8	9.3	10.2	11.3				
(b) Borrowings from NSSF	7.0	6.4	5.6	4.9	4.3	4.1	3.8				
(c) Loans from the Centre	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3				
(d) Loans from Banks and other	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9				
Financial Institutions											
(e) Power Bonds	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0				
(f) Ways and Means Advances	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
and others											
2. Other Liabilities (a to d)	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.6				
(a) State Provident Funds	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7				
(b) Reserve Funds	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1				
(c) Deposits and Advances	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8				
(d) Contingency Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
3. Total Liabilities (1+2)	25.5	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.9	22.3	22.9				

4.1.4 Other Liabilities - States

Other liabilities of State governments stood at ₹7.4 trillion at end-March 2015 compared to ₹6.9 trillion at end-March 2014. Relative to GDP, however, there is a reduction over the same period from 6.1 per cent to 5.9 per cent. They constituted 26.5 per cent of total liabilities of the states as at end-March 2015, a share that has remained more or less stable over recent years. The share of its components also remained more or less stable

since 2009-10. The major constituent of Other Liabilities is State Provident Funds at 45.3 per cent of Other Liabilities (and 12.0 per cent of total liabilities) at end-March 2015. Deposits and advances and Reserve Funds are the other components, accounting for 33.8 per cent and 20.4 per cent respectively, of Other Liabilities at end-March 2015. Contingency fund constituted 0.5 per cent of Other Liabilities at end-March 2015 (Table 4.4).

Table 4.4 : Composition of	Other Liab	ilities of St	ate Govern	ments			
					(per ce	nt of Total I	Liabilities)
			Actuals			Estim	ates
Components	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
						RE	BE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(i) State Provident Funds	46.4	46.7	48.0	45.8	44.4	45.3	47.2
(ii) Reserve Funds	21.8	21.1	17.4	21.6	21.7	20.4	20.1
(iii) Deposits and Advances	31.2	31.5	33.9	32.0	33.4	33.8	32.2
(iv) Contingency Fund	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other Liabilities (i to iv)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

4.1.5 State Government Cash Balances: State Governments as a group maintain a large cash surplus on a consistent basis while at the same time run a budget deficit. This cash surplus is parked as investment in treasury bills/ ITBs of the Central Government. While the State governments utilised some of their accumulated cash balances in 2013-14 and 2014-15, the States cash balances have accumulated even more in 2015-16 (Table 4.5). This appears to be a case of over-borrowing by States and there could be scope for state governments to curtail their borrowings by running down their cash surplus. This will result in reducing the cost of State governments with the savings on account of difference between higher cost of State borrowings and lower rate of return on invested cash surplus. It may also be beneficial to the government as a whole (Central and State Governments) with possible reduction in cost of market borrowings with lower supplies of market loans of the Government. Lower investment of surplus cash will allow better control to the Central Government over its cash balances with lower variations in the Central Government cash balances on account of lower movement in State investments.

4.1.5.1 Investment of Surplus of State Government in Centre's securities, however, does not affect consolidated General Government Debt, as investment in treasury bills by states is an intergovernment transaction that is netted out of consolidated General Government Debt position. An adjustment made to this effect indicates that total liabilities of State Governments could have been lower at 21.3 per cent of GDP against 22.3 per cent without adjustment (**Table 4.5**).

Table 4.5: State Government Debt Adjusted for Investment in Treasury Bills (in ₹ crore) Actuals Estimates 2010-11 2012-13 2009-10 2011-12 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 Components RE BE2. 6 4 5 1340530 1600640 1782880 2047960 2338680 1. Public Debt 1216780 1466430 percentage of GDP 18.8 17.2 16.8 16.1 15.8 16.4 17.2 2. Investment in Treasury 92810 110690 117740 145700 131290 122620 158910 Bills and ITBs of Centre 3. Public Debt net of States 1123970 1229840 1348690 1454940 1651590 1925340 2179770 Investment (1-2) percentage of GDP 14.7 17.4 15.8 15.4 14.6 15.4 16.1 4. Other Liabilities 431870 488440 527510 609600 688390 737380 765690 percentage of GDP 6.7 6.3 6.0 6.1 6.1 5.9 5.6 1993940 5. Total Debt (1+4) 1648650 1828970 2210240 2471270 2785340 3104370 21.9 percentage of GDP 25.5 23.5 22.8 22.2 22.3 22.9 6. Total Adjusted Debt (3+4) 1555840 1718280 1876200 2064540 2339980 2662720 2945460 percentage of GDP 24.0 22.1 21.5 20.7 20.8 21.3 21.7

4.2 General Government Debt

General government liabilities are arrived at by consolidating liabilities of the Central Government and state governments. As was done for liabilities of the Centre and states, general government liabilities are also discussed in terms of two broad components *viz.*, Public Debt and Other Liabilities. As General Government Debt represents the liability of the government sector to the 'rest-of-the-world', the following inter-government transactions are netted out while consolidating General Government Debt.

(i) Investment of State Governments in the securities issued by the Central Government (Treasury Bills and ITBs);

(ii) Centre's loans to states.

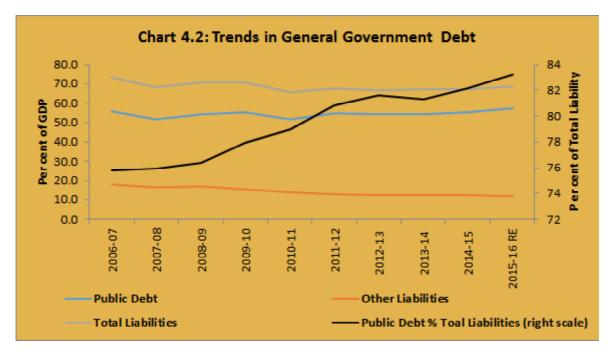
After making these adjustments, consolidated 'Public Debt' of the general government works out to 55.1 per cent of GDP at end-March 2015, marginally higher than 54.3 per cent at end-March 2014. On corresponding dates, general government 'Other Liabilities' constituted 12.0 per cent and 12.5 per cent of GDP respectively. Total liabilities of the general government at end-March 2015 amounted to 67.1 per cent of GDP, compared to 66.8 per cent of GDP at end-March 2014 (**Table 4.6**). General Government Debt-GDP ratio is estimated to increase to 68.6 per cent at end-March 2016.

Table 4.6 : General Gover	nment Deb	t						
Table 4.0. General Gover	illicit Deb	•						(in ₹crore)
				A atrola				
Components	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	Actuals 2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	Estimates 2015-16
1	2.008-09	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Public Debt Centre	2203836	2583616	2945992	3553519	4096570	4615250	5104675	5718225
percentage of GDP	39.1	39.9	37.8	40.7	41.2	40.9	40.9	42.1
2. Public Debt States	1077630	1216780	1340530	1466430	1600640	1788290	2047950	2338690
percentage of GDP	19.1	18.8	17.2	16.8	16.1	15.9	16.4	17.2
3. States Investment in	100900	92810	110690	117740	145700	131290	122620	158910.28
Treasury Bills and ITBS of								
Centre								
percentage of GDP	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2
4. Loans from Centre to	143870	143152	144170	143548	144812	145813	147167	151025
States								
percentage of GDP	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1
5.General Government	3036696	3564433	4031662	4758661	5406697	6126437	6882838	7746980
Public Debt (1+2-3-4)								
percentage of GDP	53.9	55.0	51.8	54.5	54.3	54.3	55.1	57.1
6. Other Liabilities Centre	547527	576068	587957	599265	611516	724936	763217	799035
percentage of GDP	9.7	8.9	7.6	6.9	6.1	6.4	6.1	5.9
7. Other Liabilities States	392570.0	431870.0	488450.0	527490.0	609610.0	682970.0	737390.0	765690.0
percentage of GDP	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.6
8. General Government	940097	1007938	1076407	1126755	1221126	1407906	1500607	1564725
Other Liabilities (6+7)								
percentage of GDP	16. 7	15.6	13.8	12.9	12.3	12.5	12.0	11.5
9. General Government	3976793	4572371	5108070	5885417	6627823	7534343	8383446	9311705
Debt (5+8)								
percentage of GDP	70.6	70.6	65.6	67.4	66.6	66.8	67.1	68.6
Note: 1. States data relate to I	Revised Estim	ates for 2014	-15 and Budg	get Estimates	for 2015-16.			
Data for Loans from	Centre to stat	es has been ta	aken from An	nex 5(ii) of F	Receipt Budge	et of Union B	udget 2016-1	7

Status of Government Debt

4.2.1 General Government Debt has been in broad declining trend (Chart 4.2). Share of Public Debt in total liabilities has gradually increased over time with commensurate decline in share of other liabilities. At end-March 2016, General Government Public Debt represented 83.2 cent of total liabilities as against 76.4 per cent at end-March 2009. The decline in share of General

Government Other Liabilities is attributable to greater reliance on market borrowings by both the Central and State governments. In addition, the Central Government has discontinued the practice of issuing special bonds to oil companies, fertilizers companies etc., which formed part of Other Liabilities of Central Government earlier.



4.3 In brief, the state governments' debt-GDP ratio has increased marginally to 22.3 per cent at end-March 2015 from 21.9 per cent a year ago. The shares of Public Debt and Other Liabilities within the overall debt portfolio of the state governments have remained broadly unchanged over time. Within the Public Debt of States, however, the share of market borrowings has increased while

the borrowings from NSSF have declined significantly. Taking the Central and state governments together, the General Government Debt have continued its broad declining trend in debt-GDP ratio. Share of Public Debt in total liabilities has increased over time with commensurate decline in share of Other Liabilities.



Assessment, Emerging Issues and Road Ahead

This chapter provides an assessment of the debt profile of the Government in terms of cost and risk characteristics. Debt sustainability is in great part a function of the level of debt and fiscal discipline. At the same time, the risk profile of debt stock, by virtue of its impact on the ability to borrow, has important consequences for debt sustainability. The risk profile of India's Government debt stands out as safe and prudent in terms of accepted parameters of indicator based approach for Debt Sustainability Analysis (DSA).

5.1 Maturity of Debt

Information regarding residual maturity is not readily available on the entire debt portfolio of the Government, particularly regarding liabilities under Public Account. Maturity analysis of debt in this Chapter is confined to the 'Public Debt' component

of the liabilities for both the Centre and states.

5.1.1 Short-term Debt

5.1.1.1 Central Government

Short-term debt¹¹ of the Central Government on residual maturity basis includes 14 day treasury bills, regular treasury bills, dated securities maturing in the ensuing one year and external debt with remaining maturity of less than one year. Short-term debt declined noticeably during the first of half of 2000s with its share in Public Debt declining to a low of 6.2 per cent in 2003-04. It, however, rose consistently thereafter with its share in the Public Debt increasing to 13.8 per cent in 2008-09. Since then it is declining gradually with medium-term downward trend. It stood at 12.3 per cent of Public Debt and 5.2 per cent of GDP at end-March 2016 (**Table 5.1**).

Year	Amount (₹ Crore)	Per cent of Public Debt of Central Government	Per cent of GDP
1	2	3	4
2000-01	159726	16.1	7.4
2001-02	180649	16.2	7.7
2002-03	161379	13.3	6.4
2003-04	81987	6.2	2.9
2004-05	91720	6.5	2.8
2005-06	138454	8.9	3.7
2006-07	166270	9.8	3.9
2007-08	194964	10.6	3.9
2008-09	304253	13.8	5.4
2009-10	354117	13.7	5.5
2010-11	325683	11.1	4.2
2011-12	471559	13.3	5.4
2012-13	531318	13.0	5.3
2013-14	591629	12.8	5.2
2014-15	602590	11.8	4.8
2015-16 RE	703292	12.3	5.2

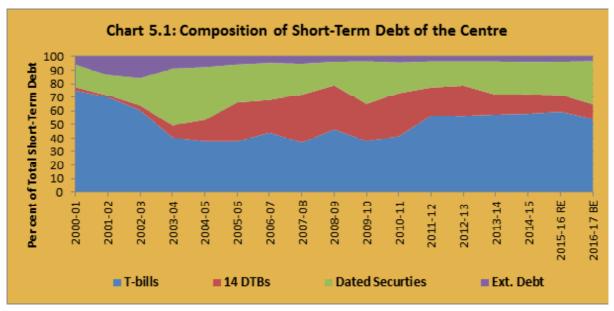
¹⁰ Maturity profile is available for marketable debt, external debt and 14-day ITBs, which together account for more than 92 per cent of public debt. Of the remaining items, securities issued to NSSF (5.5 per cent of public debt) and securities issued to international financial institutions (1.7 per cent of public debt) are not significant from a rollover risk perspective. Compensation bonds, at 0.2 per cent of public debt, is too low to affect the conclusions.

¹² Short-term debt is defined as debt with maturity of one year or less. Total short-term debt is, thus, the sum of outstanding treasury bills at end-March and repayments of dated securities due in the ensuing financial year.

Status of Government Debt

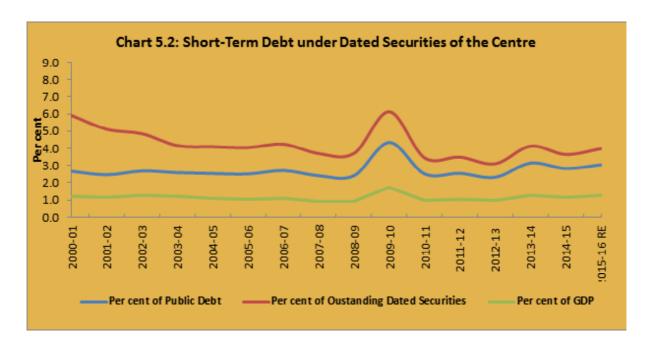
Composition of short-term debt of Central government indicates that treasury bills account for 59.5 per cent while dated securities constituted

24.7 per cent of total short-term debt at end-March 2016. Share of short-term external debt, at 3.7 per cent, was relatively insignificant (Chart 5.1).



As treasury bills are necessary for development of money markets and as their stock is by no means excessive, it would be more pertinent to focus on dated securities with residual maturity of less than one year. Short-term dated securities remained around one per cent of GDP during the 2000s, barring 2009-10 when it reached 1.7 per cent of GDP due to de-sequestering of MSS securities. However, since then the share of dated securities

with residual maturity of less than one year has declined and is quite stable in recent years vis-a-vis its share in Public Debt, outstanding dated securities and GDP. At end-March 2016, dated securities maturing within a year amounted to 1.3 per cent of GDP, 3.0 per cent of Public Debt, and 4.0 per cent of total outstanding dated securities (Chart 5.2).



5.1.1.2 State Governments

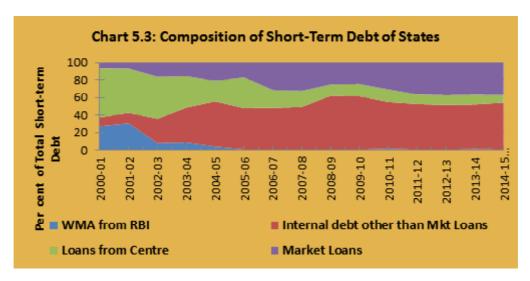
Short-term debt of state governments comprises internal debt maturing within next one year, including market loans and WMA, and repayment of Loans to Centre. State Governments do not issue treasury bills. Besides, as market loans constitutes the dominant part of Public Debt of States' Governments, and as States largely issue

securities with 10-year maturity¹², share of short-term debt of States has been relatively low *vis-a-vis* Public Debt of States and GDP. Short Term debt of State Governments constitutes 4.8 per cent of their Public Debt at end-March 2015 (**Table 5.2**). Further, this share of short-term debt of state governments has been declining gradually since 2011-12.

Table 5.2: S	Table 5.2: Short-term Debt of the States' Governments				
Year	Amount (₹ Crore)	Per cent of Public Debt of State Governments	Per cent of GDP		
1	2	3	4		
2000-01	24381	5.8	1.1		
2001-02	30927	6.3	1.3		
2002-03	30846	5.4	1.2		
2003-04	38001	5.7	1.3		
2004-05	36130	4.8	1.1		
2005-06	43217	5.1	1.2		
2006-07	40207	4.4	0.9		
2007-08	44776	4.6	0.9		
2008-09	65631	6.1	1.2		
2009-10	65693	5.4	1.0		
2010-11	73270	5.5	0.9		
2011-12	85255	5.8	1.0		
2012-13	87744	5.5	0.9		
2013-14	94852	5.3	0.8		
2014-15	98775	4.8	0.8		

Over the years, there is a shift in composition of short-term debt of State Governments. A major change is the reduction in WMA¹³ from RBI which constituted 30.5 per cent of short-term public debt at end-March 2002, but tapered off to just 0.9 per

cent at end-March 2015. Similarly short-term component of loans from the Centre (on residual maturity basis) also declined. The same has been mostly replaced by Market Loans and Loans from Banks and Financial Institutions (**Chart 5.3**).



¹² Since 2012-13, States' Governments have been allowed to issue securities with shorter maturities of 4-5 years and also re-issue existing securities.

Ways and Means Advances, (WMA) is line of credit from RBI.

5.1.1.3 General Government

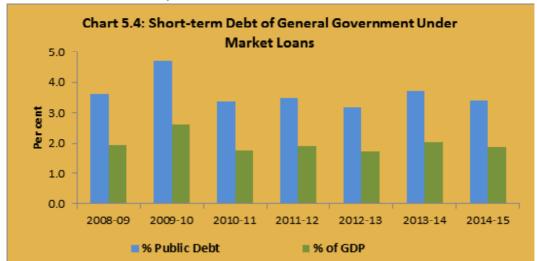
Short-term debt of the General Government is sum of short term debt of Central Government and State Governments, netted out for intergovernmental debt, *i.e.* States investment in Centre's securities and repayment of loans by Centre to States. It has remained below 10 per cent of total General

Government Public Debt. It showed some increase in 2008-09 and 2011-12, however, seems to have stabilised now below 9 per cent. At end-March 2015, it represented 8.3 per cent of General Government Public Debt compared with 8.9 per cent at end-March 2014 (**Table 5.3**).

Table 5.3: Short-term Debt of the General Government					
Year	Amount (₹ Crore)	Per cent of General Government Public Debt	Per cent of GDP		
1	2	3	4		
2006-07	124879	5.2	2.9		
2007-08	134498	5.2	2.7		
2008-09	260432	8.6	4.6		
2009-10	317790	8.9	4.9		
2010-11	277625	6.9	3.6		
2011-12	429678	9.0	4.9		
2012-13	463355	8.6	4.7		
2013-14	544609	8.9	4.8		
2014-15	570097	8.3	4.6		

Short-term debt under market loans¹⁴ has remained stable for the General Government during the recent past, barring 2009-10 when it saw some increase. At end-March 2015, short-term debt

under market loans represented 3.4 per cent of General Government Public Debt and 1.9 per cent of GDP (**Chart 5.4**)



5.1.2 Annual Repayment Burden of Government of India Dated Securities

The annual repayment burden (ARB) of dated securities is shown in **Chart 5.5** (actual repayments taken for years up to 2015-16; position for later years are based on outstanding Central Government dated securities as on end-March 2016). An increase in ARB is visible in 2017-18, both in absolute terms

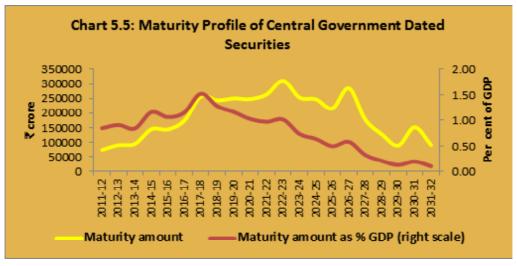
as well as relative of GDP. However, ARB is broadly stable from 2018-19 onwards in absolute terms and declining as percentage of GDP. A high ARB may result in rollover risk to the Government of India (GoI). GoI has taken a number of steps to keep ARB under check, such as:

 Government had used market oriented active debt management since 2013-14 in the form

Includes repayment of market loans of Central government and repayment of market loans and other items of Internal Debt of States' governments

of buyback and switching of shorter tenor G-securities with longer tenors G-securities, with an objective to smoothen redemption pressure, reduce rollover risk as well as utilizing the surplus cash balances. While ₹46,590 crore worth buyback and switches were carried out in 2013-14 and ₹45,311 crore worth in 2014-15, the same were enhanced to ₹74,875 crore in 2015-16. Continuance of this strategy will enable Government to reduce redemption pressure in the coming years.

- A 40 year tenor bond was first issued by GoI in 2015-16 to primarily limit rollover risk.
- While issuance of securities is planned keeping in view of debt management objectives, market appetite, macroeconomic and market conditions, *etc.*, GoI has been attempting to increase maturity period of fresh issuances. As mentioned in para 2.1.1.1, GoI is able to achieve this objective with demand coming from long end bonds from diversified investor base.



5.2 Floating Rate Debt

Government of India debt is predominantly at fixed coupon rates. State governments do not issue any floating rate debt, while Central Government issues a small amount of floating rate debt. At end-March 2016 outstanding floating rate debt issued domestically amounted to ₹22,497 crore constituting 0.4 per cent of Public Debt and 0.2 per cent of GDP (**Table 5.4**). A part of External Debt is also at floating rates, linked to LIBOR. At

end-March 2016, such external debt stood at ₹1,27,616 constituting 2.2 per cent of Public Debt and 0.9 per cent of GDP. Taking both components together, total floating rate debt works out to be 1.1 per cent of GDP at end-March 2016. Share of floating rate debt in Central Government Public Debt was 2.6 per cent, while it represented 1.9 per cent of the General Government Public Debt at end-March 2016.

Table 5.4: Floating Debt of the Central Government						
	Internal Floa	ting Debt_	External Floa	External Floating Debt		ing Debt
	Per cent of	Per cent	Per cent of	Per cent	Per cent of	Per cent
Year	Public Debt	of GDP	Public Debt	of GDP	Public Debt	of GDP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001-02	0.3	0.1	3.7	1.7	3.9	1.9
2002-03	0.2	0.1	2.2	1.1	2.5	1.2
2003-04	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.7	2.4	1.1
2004-05	2.5	1.1	1.6	0.7	4.1	1.8
2005-06	2.3	1.0	1.8	0.8	4.1	1.7
2006-07	2.1	0.8	2.0	0.8	4.1	1.6
2007-08	1.9	0.7	2.0	0.7	3.9	1.5
2008-09	1.6	0.6	2.5	1.0	4.1	1.6
2009-10	1.6	0.6	2.1	0.8	3.7	1.5
2010-11	1.5	0.6	2.4	0.9	3.8	1.5
2011-12	1.4	0.6	2.4	1.0	3.7	1.5
2012-13	1.1	0.4	2.3	0.9	3.3	1.4
2013-14	1.0	0.4	2.3	0.9	3.3	1.3
2014-15	0.8	0.3	2.3	0.9	3.1	1.2
2015-16	0.4	0.2	2.2	0.9	2.6	1.1

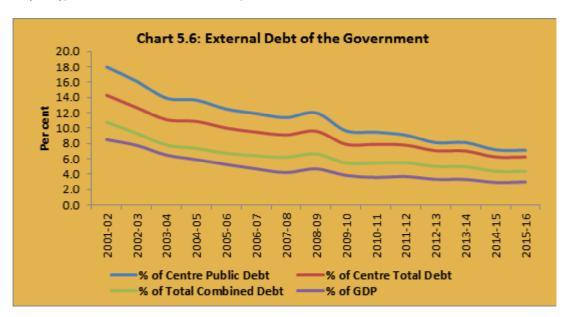
Status of Government Debt

The low share of floating rate debt insulates the debt portfolio from interest rate volatility. This imparts stability to the budget. Nevertheless, for development of the government securities market and given the Government's responsibility to provide investors with a diversified range of risk free instruments, it may be desirable to maintain a regular supply of floating rate instruments. A related instrument is the inflation indexed bond (IIB), which has a fixed real rate of interest but whose nominal interest payments vary with inflation. The Government explored IIBs for institutional investor, linked to Wholesale Price Index (WPI), as well as for retail investors, linked

to Consumer Price Inflation (CPI) (called Inflation Indexed National Saving Certificate) in the 2013-14.

5.3 Origin of Debt – Domestic and External

As discussed earlier in the chapter 2 on Public Debt, government debt in India is predominantly raised from a domestic investor base. The share of external debt has seen a secular decline, from 10.8 per cent of General Government Debt at end-March 2002 to 4.4 per cent at end-March 2016. As per cent of GDP, external debt declined to 3.0 per cent from 8.5 per cent over the same period (Chart 5.6). The low share of external debt insulates the debt portfolio from currency risk.



In the recent past, interest rates in the international financial markets have been very low. Against this backdrop there have been suggestions that it may be beneficial for the Government to borrow from international financial market in terms of increasing the accessible pool of savings for the economy, broadening the investor base for Government borrowings, developing benchmarks for the Indian corporate sector borrowings abroad, etc. There are, of course, certain risks such as currency risk, exposure to the volatility in global capital markets, stress on country's balance of payments (BoP), etc. Any adverse event in international financial markets may have implication on the country's ability to borrow.

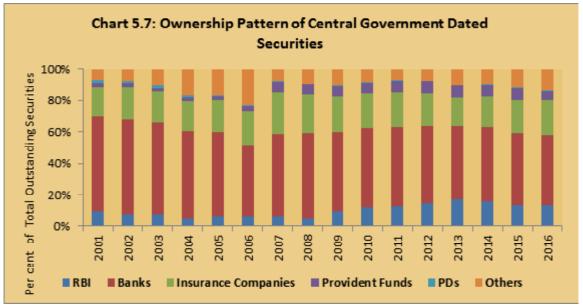
The decision to issue foreign currency denominated sovereign bonds cannot be based on relative cost alone. The need for a government to access international capital markets should be considered in the context of investment requirements of economy, the balance of payments (BoP) implications of external borrowing, implications of international financial market volatility, other macroeconomic factors, Government of India borrowing program, *etc.* If Government decides to issue foreign currency denominated sovereign bonds, it would require establishing a regular and predictable schedule of issuance leading to a build up of interest and redemption payments.

5.4 Ownership Pattern

Historically, commercial banks have been the predominant investor category in Central Government dated securities. Over time, while remaining the largest investor class, their share has declined. At end-March 2016, their share at 41.8 per cent was lower compared to 43.3 per cent as on end-March 2015 and 61.0 per cent at end-March 2001 (Chart 5.8).

The shares of insurance and provident funds have increased over the corresponding period. Over end-March 2001 to end-March 2016, the share of insurance companies has increased from 18.6 per cent to 22.2 per cent and of provident funds from 2.3 per cent to 6.0 per cent (Chart 5.7). Since

insurance and provident funds are long-term investors, a secular increase in their share complements Government's endeavour to lengthen the maturity profile of its debt portfolio without undue pressure on yields.

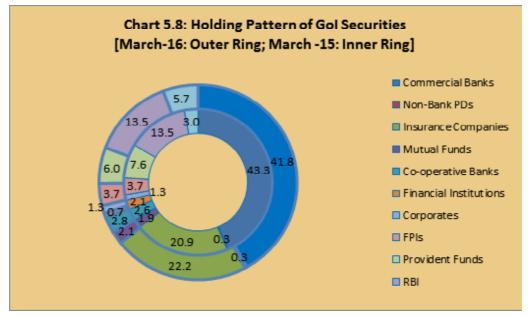


Source: Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy, RBI and RBI Bulletin

In recent years, the share of FPIs has increased consistently and it represented 3.7 per cent of total government securities at end-March 2016. With OMO purchases made by RBI last year due to its Monetary Policy consideration, share of RBI remained same at 13.5 per cent in 2015-16 (Chart 5.8).

The largely domestic and institutional investor profile contributes to stable demand for government securities. Gold Schemes launched by Government of India in November 2015 will diversify investor

base for debt liabilities of Central government through more participation of retail investors while broadening investment choice of investors. In the three tranches of Sovereign Gold Bond (SGB) scheme opened during 2015-16, a total subscription of 4,887 kilograms of gold amounting to ₹1301.20 crore were received. An increase in Mutual Funds share, even though marginal, also indicates increased interest of retail investors in Government securities.



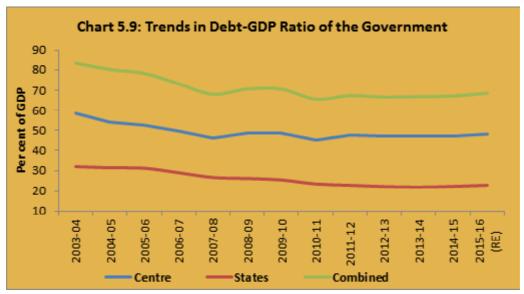
5.5 Sustainability Indicators of Debt

Traditionally debt sustainability is assessed in terms of primary deficit and interest cost, relative to nominal GDP growth rate. There is little consensus with regard to a level of debt that may be considered unsustainable. There are instances of countries with debt/GDP ratios close to or higher than 100 per cent without doubts on their ability to service debt. A secularly rising debt/GDP ratio can nonetheless be considered as leading towards un-sustainability. Symmetrically, a secularly falling debt/GDP ratio can be considered as leading towards stability. In this chapter, assessment of the sustainability of government is made using trends observed in critical variables based on indicator based Debt Sustainability Analysis.

5.5.1 Level of Debt

The trend in level of debt is the first such indicator which points toward long and medium-term sustainability of the government debt of India. The level of debt reflects the cumulative effect of

Government borrowings over time, which tends to be higher for a developing economy due to the need for creating adequate infrastructure. Trends in General Government Debt (GGD) to GDP has been depicted in Chart 5.9 as also in Chapter 4. India's debt level went up consistently during 1980s and 1990s and the combined debt-GDP ratio of the Centre and States reached a peak of 83.3 per cent by the end of 2003-04. Thereafter, debt-GDP ratio has shown a broadly declining trend. The marginal increase during 2008-09 and 2011-12 was mainly on account of global factors and the increase was significantly lower than that of many other countries witnessed during that turbulent period (Chart 5.9). Reduction in debt took place at both Centre and States. For Centre, debt to GDP ratio declined from 58.5 per cent in 2003-04 to 48.0 per cent in 2015-16. Similarly for States, debt to GDP ratio declined from 31.8 per cent in 2003-04 to 22.9 per cent in 2015-16. GGD to GDP ratio stood at 67.1 per cent at end-March 2015.



With commitment shown by both Central and State Governments, the debt-GDP ratio is likely to continue to trend downward in the years ahead. The estimates for debt GDP-ratio up to 2018-19

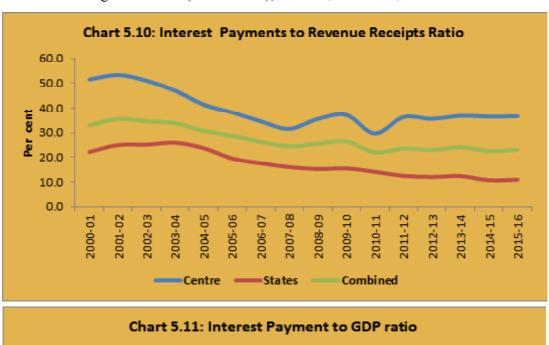
for the Central Government, provided in the Medium Term Fiscal Policy Statement, underscore the commitment to sustainable debt trajectory (**Table 5.5**).

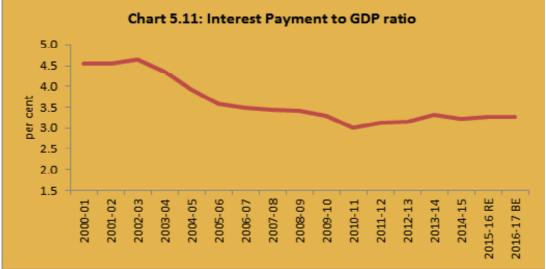
Table 5.5 : Debt-GDP Ratio (per cent) of the Centre					
Estimates	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	
1	2	3	4	5	
MTFP	47.6	47.1	46.8	44.4	

5.5.2 Interest Payments

The interest cost of debt is another crucial indicator of the sustainability of Government debt. The ratio of interest payments to revenue receipts (IP/RR) shows a secular decline for both the Central and State governments (Chart 5.10),

notwithstanding the marginal increase in recent years due to increased borrowings requirements post-global financial crisis of 2008. The ratio of interest payment to GDP also indicates the similar trend (Chart 5.11).





Centre's IP/RR was placed at 36.7 per cent during 2015-16 significantly lower than 53.4 per cent in 2001-02. Similarly, States' IP/RR ratio has secularly declined to 10.9 per cent in 2015-16 from 25.1 per cent in 2001-02. Combined IP/RR of Centre and States in 2015-16 was placed at 23.1 per cent as compared to 35.6 per cent in 2001-02.

5.5.3 Average Interest Cost

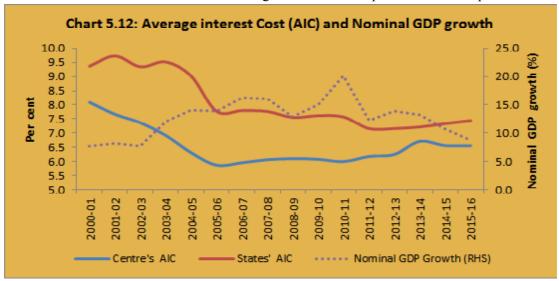
Average interest cost (AIC) is arrived at by dividing interest payments during a year with

average debt stock¹⁵. A continuously declining average interest cost augurs well for the stability of government debt. Trend in average interest cost of both the Centre and states showed a downward movement over 2000s. Centre's AIC declined to 6.6 per cent in 2015-16 from 8.1 per cent in 2000-01, while states' AIC declined to 7.4 per cent from 9.4 per cent over the same period (Chart 5.12). With economy is poised for downward interest rate cycle, further lowering of AIC may be expected in coming years.

Average debt stock is a simple average of outstanding debt at the beginning and at the end of the year.

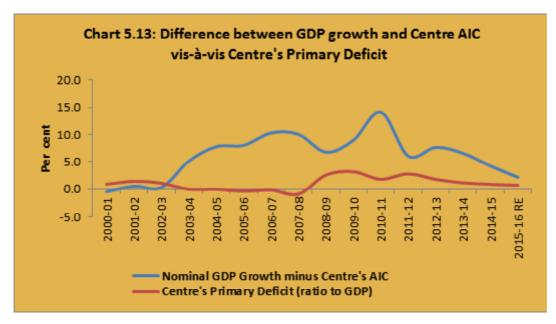
5.5.4 Average Interest Cost vi-a-vis nominal GDP growth: A comparison of AIC with nominal GDP growth rate reinforces the sustainability of public debt. Nominal growth rate in GDP has been well above the average

interest cost, implying that the growth in revenue generation through GDP is likely to exceed the growth in interest obligations. This is likely to further push down the IP/RR ratio providing more fiscal space for other expenditure.



5.5.5 Primary deficit *vis-a-vis* **difference between AIC and nominal GDP**: Similarly, a comparison between the difference in the average interest cost and nominal GDP growth *vis-a-vis* the

primary deficit (as ratio of the nominal GDP) over the same period also supports the sustainability of Centre's Debt (Chart 5.12).



5.6 To sum up, India's Government debt portfolio is characterized by favourable sustainability indicators and right profile. Share of short-term debt is within safe limits and stabilised after some rise between 2005 to 2012. Most of the debt is at fixed interest rates which minimizes volatility on the budget and reduce interest rate risk to the

Government. Debt is mostly of domestic origin implying that currency risk to the debt portfolio is insignificant, as is the likely impact of volatile international capital markets. Conventional indicators of debt sustainability, i.e. level and cost of debt, indicate that debt profile of government is within sustainable limits, and consistently improving.

Part II

Debt Management Strategy of Central Government Debt



Objectives and Scope of Debt Management Strategy

Introduction

Public debt management plays an important role in macro-economic policy. It essays a significant role in easing financing constraint for a capital scarce country, as lack of capital could impede implementation of development plans. Productive use of public debt contributes to economic growth and welfare. Establishing and executing a strategy for managing government's debt in order to raise the required amount of funding at low cost over the medium to long run, consistent with a prudent degree of risk is essential in this context.

- 2. Medium-Term Debt Management Strategy (MTDS) is a plan that the government intends to implement over the medium term (three to five years) in order to achieve a composition of the government debt portfolio that captures the government's preferences with regard to the costrisk trade-off. The risks include refinancing/ rollover risk, market (interest rate) risk, currency risk, etc. An MTDS provides a framework within which the authorities can make informed choices on how the government's financing requirements should be met, while taking due account of constraints and potential risks. MTDS comprising of objectives, various benchmarks and portfolio indicators, and issuance plans provide requisite direction to the debt management operations. Its articulation imparts information, transparency, and certainty and enables investors to plan their investments efficiently.
- 3. In emerging market and developing economies (EMDEs), the government is the largest borrower

in its currency and remains continuously in the market. Therefore, it needs to avoid any opportunistic and time inconsistent strategy that even while succeeds in lowering the cost of borrowings in the short run ends up increasing the cost of borrowings in the long-run. The transparency in government's market borrowing operations is an important factor that determines its cost of borrowing and hence, maintaining continuous communication with the market becomes critical. The strategy also focuses on appropriate consultative process between debt management, monetary, fiscal, and financial regulatory authorities to facilitate proper functioning of public debt market.

Objectives of Debt Management Strategy

Optimising on the cost-risk trade-off, debt management strategy has been designed to mobilise borrowings at low cost over medium to long-term by subjecting the debt portfolio to a prudent level of risk. In this process, debt management strategy seeks to ensure that debt levels remain sustainable. debt structure remains stable and contribute to financial stability. The main objective of the Government debt management policy is to raise funds for the Central Government at low cost, and at the same time support development of a wellfunctioning, vibrant, deep and liquid domestic bond market, which also provides benchmarks for pricing financial assets. These objectives are/ may be modulated so as to maintain consistency with other macro-economic policies including monetary policy.

International Monetary Fund and The World Bank; Developing a Medium-Term Debt Management Strategy (MTDS)- Guidance Note for Country Authorities. Available online: http://www.imf.org/external/np/pp/eng/2009/030309a.pdf

Debt Management Strategy of Central Government Debt

Indian approach

5. Prior to the maiden release of DMS on December 31, 2015, India's debt management strategy used to be articulated and disclosed in Reserve Bank's Annual Report and the Status Paper on Government Debt, released by the Ministry of Finance. In line with international sound practices, DMS for Indian economy was prepared for a period of three years, i.e. 2015-16 to 2017-18. It was placed in public domain on December 31, 2015 and it was delineated that the DMS document will be reviewed annually and its projections will be carried forward on a rolling basis for the ensuing three years. The present document updates the DMS and projections have been carried forward on a rolling basis for the ensuing three years i.e. 2016-17 to 2018-19.

6. The scheme of organization of DMS document is as follows: Chapter II provides a brief debt profile of the Government of India. Chapter III consists of risk analysis and MTDS (2016-19). Scenario analysis is provided in the Appendix.

Scope of DMS

7. More than ninety percent of outstanding debt of the GoI is domestic debt. Further, External Public Debt is primarily negotiated bi-lateral and multilateral debt and not being managed actively at present. Accordingly, the scope of present DMS is confined to active element of domestic debt of the Central Government, i.e., marketable debt of the Central Government. In due course, the ambit of MTDS would progressively be expanded to cover the entire stock of outstanding liabilities including external debt as well as General Government Debt, including State Development Loans (SDLs).

² Figures for end-March 2015 pertain to revised estimates (RE) for Central Government and budgets estimates (BE) for State governments. General government debt at end-March 2015 includes RE of Centre and BE of States.



Debt Profile of Central Government: Current Status and Strategic Objectives

Macroeconomic Environment

8. Amidst growing uncertainties, growth remains unevenly spread across economies. Global economic growth is projected to remain modest at 3.2 per cent in 2016 as per IMF's April 2016 projections, which is a slightly higher than 3.1 per cent growth in 2015. Emerging and developing economies, though continuing to propel global growth, are facing challenging macro-economic environment. Growth remains weak as some of EMEs such as Brazil and Russia face recessionary situations, while oil exporting economies grapple with falling oil prices. Advanced economies are continuing with accommodative monetary policies in view of low growth situation. The aftershocks of global financial crisis, lower productivity growth, unfavourable demographic profile, weaker external demand situation are expected to cast adverse influence on their growth. Financial markets remain volatile in wake of unexpected global events like Great Britain's referendum to exit European Union.

9. As per provisional estimates^[3], the Indian economy posted an accelerated growth of 7.6 per cent during 2015-16 as against a growth of 7.2 per cent during 2014-15, notwithstanding two back-to-back sub-par monsoon rainfall and an uncertain global economic environment. Resilient growth of

the economy was complemented by improved environment of macro-economic stability, aided by benign inflationary conditions, and a comfortable position both in respect of fiscal balance and external current account. Persistence of macroeconomic stability setting and prospect of above-normal monsoon support the outlook of robust growth in 2016-17.

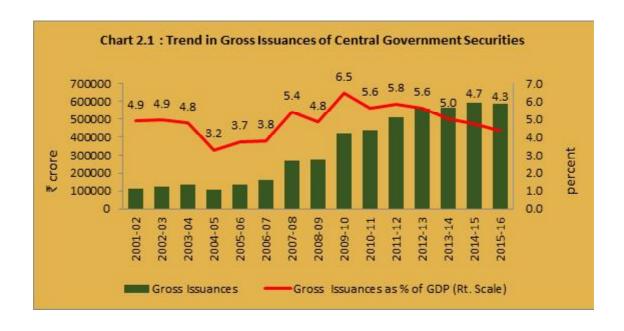
Central Government Public Debt Profile

10. Central Government's Public Debt profile has been elaborated in chapter 1 and 2 of main report. A summary statistics has been reproduced in table 2.1. The Public Debt is predominantly internal and largely consists of fixed tenor and fixed rate market borrowings. The Public Debt increased by 182 per cent between 2008-09 and 2016-17 (BE) due to the measures taken by Government of India (GoI) to support the growth momentum against the backdrop of the global financial crisis (Table 2.1). It can be seen that nearly 93 per cent of the Government's Public Debt is internal reflecting stable and adequate domestic sources of financing. Around 90 per cent of the internal loans are marketable debt borrowed at the cost which is determined by the market interest rate.

^[3] MOSPI Press Release dated May 31, 2016.

	Table 2.1 Central Government Public Debt						
							(₹crore)
Components	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (RE)	2016-17 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Public Debt (A+B)	2945992	3553519	4096570	4615250	5104675	5718225	6210321
A. Internal Debt							
(of which)	2667115	3230622	3764566	4240767	4738291	5311636	5781776
Marketable	2283720	2860805	3360932	3853594	4309003	4779597	5222916
Debt [(i)+ (ii)]							
(i) Dated			•				
Securities	2148851	2593770	3061127	3514459	3959552	4361481	4788151
(ii) T-Bills	134869	267035	299805	339134	349451	418116	434765
B. External Debt	278877	322897	332004	374483	366384	406589	428545
External Debt as percentage of Public Debt	9.5	9.1	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.1	6.9

Notwithstanding growing issuance of dated securities, gross issuance of dated securities as a per cent of GDP has progressively been falling since 2009-10 (Chart 2.1).



Debt Profile of Central Government: Current Status and Strategic Objectives

Cost of Borrowings

- 11. The weighted average coupon of outstanding debt stock of GoI has been discussed in the main report (Sec 2.1.1.2). In spite of increased borrowings over the years, the weighted average coupon has broadly remained stable. At the same time, the ratio of interest payments (IP) to revenue receipts (IR) has shown a secular decline. The centre's IP/RR was placed at 36.7 per cent during 2015-16 as compared to 53.4 per cent during 2001-02.
- 12. It is the endeavour of the debt manager to reduce cost over the medium to long-term as cost minimization attempted over the short-term may create sub-optimal debt structures including elevated refinancing risks. Reduction in cost is sought to be achieved over the medium-to-long run by formulating appropriate issuance strategy and developing financial markets. The borrowing needs are estimated and market borrowing programme is undertaken in a timely fashion to reduce the opportunity cost. Steps taken for lowering cost of borrowings also include planned issuance and offer of appropriate mix of instruments to cater to investor preferences. In line with international sound practice, transparency and predictability in borrowing plans (the issuance calendar for market borrowings is announced in advance for each half year with details of the quantum to be borrowed each week, maturity buckets, etc.) has ensured cost effectiveness.

Risk Analysis of Central Government Debt

13. The sovereign debt portfolio is exposed to rollover risk, interest rate risks, creditor-

concentration risks and currency/exchange rate risks, which needs to be identified, analyzed and managed.

Rollover Risk

- 14. The rollover risk mainly encompasses the possibility of rolling over debt at relatively higher cost and in extreme circumstances, failure to rollover debt completely/ partially. The rollover risk is more relevant in case of public debt as Governments, especially in EMDEs, generally have large fiscal deficit and they rollover the debt due for redemption during the year. Thus, high amount of rollover could pose a potential risk especially when market conditions are fragile. Indicators such as increasing share of short-term debt to the total debt reflect the rise in rollover risk.
- 15. In India, rollover risk is managed by elongating maturity, limiting short-term debt issuances and placing issuance limits for annual maturity bucket and individual security. Such limits are periodically reviewed keeping in view the macroeconomic environment and cash management considerations of the GoI.
- 16. The rollover risk could be gauged by analyzing metrics such as redemption profile, residual maturity and average time to maturity.

Redemption Profile

17. Redemption profile of the Central Government's market debt reveals that redemptions are at elevated level, in nominal value, in less than 10 years' maturity buckets (Annex V the report and Chart 2.2).



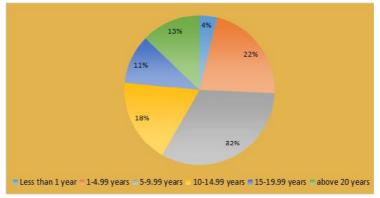
*With special securities

18. Maturity profile of the outstanding central government dated securities are detailed in para 2.1.1.1 and table 2.4 of the report. Outstanding dated securities are concentrated in 5-10 years' bucket, which at end of March 2016 [maturities 2016-17 onwards] constituted 29.58% of total dated securities portfolio. If special securities are included, the share of 5-10 years' tenor securities further rises to 32.5 per cent as redemption of the special securities is bunched during the years 2020-2027. However, this metric has moderated from 35% in 2013 to 31.53% in 2014 and again further to 29.58% in 2016, reflecting concerted effort of

the Reserve Bank/GoI in elongation of maturity. Securities maturing in 1-10 years' maturity buckets constitute 56.43% of the total portfolio as at end-March 2016 as compared with 58.59 percent as at end-March 2015.

19. As a result of the strategy of elongating the maturity profile of outstanding debt, maturity in 10-20 years' bucket has increased from 21 per cent to 30 per cent between 2011 and 2016. During 2015-16, elongation of maturity received a fillip by issuance of first-ever forty year tenor security by Government of India.

Chart 2.3: Residual Maturity-wise Share in Outstanding Dated Securities (%) (As of end-March 2016, including special securities)

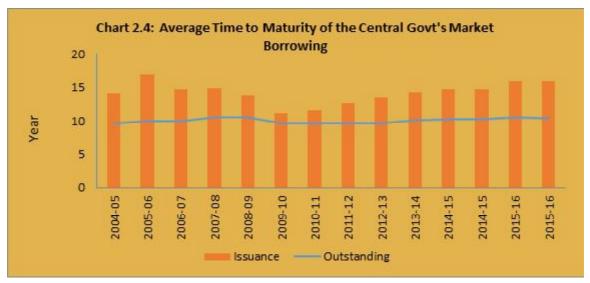


Debt Profile of Central Government: Current Status and Strategic Objectives

- 20. High concentration of outstanding debt in less than 10 years' maturity bucket can be attributed to: (i) large issuance of short-term securities during crisis period (2008-10) when markets conditions turned fragile and demand for long-term securities dwindled significantly; and (ii) a major chunk of the market borrowing programme being completed through issuance of 10 years' security over the years as this maturity is most liquid point on the yield curve.
- 21. Residual maturity analysis of dated securities shows that the share of short-term debt (less than 1 year) in GoI's outstanding dated securities is low and has been stable in recent years. The share of short-term debt is 3.81 per cent as at end-March 2016. At the same time, the share of maturity between 1-5 years in outstanding dated securities has moderated from about 26 per cent as on end-March 2011 to about 23 per cent as on end-March 2016. Including special securities, the share for 1-5 years was about 22 per cent as on end-March 2016.

Weighted Average Maturity / Average Time to Maturity

A relatively high weighted average maturity 22. (WAM) of debt [also referred to as average time to maturity (ATM)] would generally result in a lower share of debt rolled over in a year. Elongation of maturity of the portfolio coupled with issuances across the yield curve is preferred strategy to limit rollover risk. Strategy of elongation of maturity has been followed since 2010-11. The WAM of outstanding stock of Indian Government bonds declined temporarily in wake of issuance of short tenor bonds in the aftermath of financial crisis. As a result, WAM of Central Government's market debt that had come down from 10.59 years as on end-March 2008 to 9.60 years on March-end 2012, however, again increased to 10.50 years on end-March 2016 (Chart 2.4) indicating low / very modest rollover risk.



23. International comparison shows that India is among the countries having high ATM of domestic debt. For instance, only few OECD countries⁴ have weighted average maturity above 10 years (e.g. United Kingdom).Based on this indicator, rollover risk does not pose a major challenge for debt management in near future.

Share of Short-term Debt

24. The percentage share of short-term debt⁵ in outstanding dated securities increased from 3.41 per cent at end-March 2011 to 3.98 per cent at end-March 2016 [3.33 per cent at end-March 2011 to 3.81 per cent on end-March 2016 (including special securities)] (Chart 2.5).

Source: OECD Sovereign Borrowing Outlook 2016. Available online: http://www.oecd.org/finance/Sovereign-Borrowing-Outlook-in-OECD-Countries-2016.pdf

Short-term debt is defined as the debt maturing in next 12 months.



securities (91, 182, 364 DTBs)], the percentage maturing in the next 12 months has broadly

25. With inclusion of T-Bills [i.e. the short-term declined from about 12 per cent in 2011-12 to about 11 per cent in 2015-16. (**Table 2.2**). The share of short-term debt to total debt is not very high and poses low rollover risk.

	Table 2.2: Short-term debt					
						(₹ crore)
Year	Dtd sec mat in next 12 months (incl. sp. Sec)	Total o/s of dtd sec (incl sp. Sec)	T-Bills O/s during the year	Total redemption in next 12 months (incl. T- Bills)	Total O/s (dtd sec. + sp. Sec + T-Bills)	mat in next 12 months (dtd. Sec + sp. Sec + T-Bills)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2010-11	77943	2340224	134869	212812	2475093	8.60
2011-12	96384	2790723	267035	363419	3057758	11.89
2012-13	95009	3259316	299805	394814	3559121	11.09
2013-14	142295	3719543	339134	481429	4058677	11.86
2014-15	144366	4158461	349451	493817	4507912	10.95
2015-16	173802	4560390	377895	551697	4938285	11.17

26. Thus, it may be concluded that the average time to maturity (ATM) has increased and remained at elevated level suggesting that rollover risk does not pose a challenge. However, the analysis of the redemption profile and residual maturity shows increased concentration in less than 10 years' maturity bucket. This could create some stress in terms of cost going forward. The concentration risk may be addressed by switches in a phased manner.

Market Risks

27. Market risks are generally associated with movements in interest rates and exchange rates, which impact the interest cost and repaying capacity. Market risks of outstanding debt of the Central Government have been analyzed with respect to interest rate changes and cost of market borrowing through indicators such as fixed to floating rate debt ratio, average-time to re-fixing, percentage maturing in next 12 months and

percentage of re-fixing in next 12 months.

Fixed-Floating Rate Debt Ratio: Variety of instruments have been introduced to cater to the preferences of different investors. Banks and financial institutions prefer to invest in floating rate bonds (FRBs) for duration management while insurance companies, provident funds, pension funds prefer to buy long-term bonds, zero coupon bonds and inflation indexed bonds (IIBs) for liability management. Floating rate instruments carry interest rate risks on re-fixing. In India, though a variety of instruments, such as, fixed rate conventional bonds, FRBs, Zero Coupon Bonds, Capital Indexed Bonds (CIBs) have been issued, the contribution of linkers (FRBs, IIBs, etc.) has remained small (floating rate debt constitutes around 0.51% of outstanding dated securities at end-March, 2016), thereby limiting interest rate risk in the debt portfolio (Table 2.3).

Table 2.3: Floating Rate Instruments				
			(Rs. crore)	
	Total	Floati	ng Rate	
Year	Borrowings	FRBs	IIBs	
1	2	3	4	
2010-11	4,37,000	3,000	-	
2011-12	5,10,000	5,000	-	
2012-13	5,58,000	0	-	
2013-14	5,63,500	0	6,500	
2014-15	5,92,000	0	0	
2015-16	5,85,000	0	0	

Average Time to Re-fixing

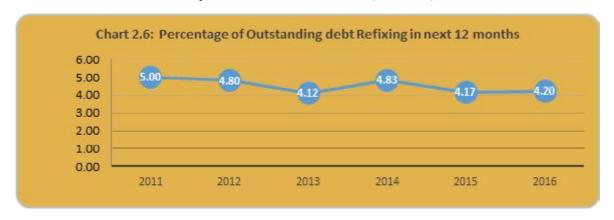
29. The average time to re-fixing (ATR) indicates the exposure of outstanding portfolio to interest rate changes. The ATR of the Central Government's market debt increased marginally from 9.95 years as at end-March 2014 to 10.19 years as at end-March 2015 and further to 10.49 as at end March 2016, indicating moderation in interest rate risk.

Percentage Maturing

30. Another measure of interest rate risk is the amount of debt maturing in the next 12 months as

percentage of outstanding amount. As mentioned earlier, the percentage of outstanding dated securities maturing in next 12 months has broadly stable at low levels. This indicates that the magnitude of debt that needs to be re-funded at current interest rates is lower. This indicator is further expanded by including Floating Rate Bonds (FRBs) in the maturing amount to display the trend in percentage of outstanding debt due for re-fixing in the next 12 months. This indicator will reflect extent of market debt exposed to interest rate changes. The percentage of outstanding dated

securities (including special securities) due for re-fixing in next 12 months has come down from 5 per cent on end-March 2011 to 4.20 per cent on end-March 2016 (Chart 2.6).



31. Including Treasury Bills issuances, the amount exposed to the interest rate risk as a percentage of outstanding amount (including special securities) has decreased from 13.11 per cent as on end-March 12 to 11.53 per cent as on end-March 2016 (Table 2.4).

	Table 2.4: Percentage Re-fixing in 12 Months				
Year	Securities to be re-fixed (dtd sec+FRBs+IIBs)	Securities to be re-fixed as % of total O/s	Securities to be re-fixed (including T-Bills)	Securities to be re-fixed (incl. T-Bills) as % of total O/s	
1	2	3	4	5	
2010-11	116931	5.00	251800	10.17	
2011-12	133966	4.80	401001	13.11	
2012-13	134359	4.12	434164	12.20	
2013-14	179645	4.83	518779	12.78	
2014-15	173216	4.17	522667	11.59	
2015-16	191370	4.20	569265	11.53	

Creditor-Concentration Risk

32. An important feature of investor profile of the G-Sec market is the dominance of domestic investors and limited foreign investor participation. The ability of domestic market to finance government operations is a source of strength of the debt portfolio, which is insulated from the currency risk. Strategy framework is geared towards continued issuance to domestic investors while focusing on widening the investor base. Investment limits for the Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) had been enhanced in a phased manner to US\$ 30 billion in G-Sec. In Sep 2015, RBI announced Medium Term Framework (MTF) for a more predictable regime for investment by

FPI in Govt. Securities. The limits are apportioned to different categories of investors with preference towards long-term stable investors and investments in longer maturities keeping in view the sensitivity of foreign investors to global macro-economic / financial factors and possible sudden reversals, which could potentially impact the systemic stability. Policy stance is oriented towards calibrated approach to capital account convertibility and gradual opening to foreign investors in the domestic bond markets keeping in perspective the imperatives of improving demand and market as well as exchange rate stability.

33. Ownership pattern of Government of India dated securities has been discussed in detail in the

main report (para 2.1.1.4 and 5.4). The domestic investor base is dominated by commercial banks in short to medium-tenor securities and by insurance companies and provident funds at the longer-end. However, the share of the commercial banks has been declining over the years. With the entry of co-operative banks, regional rural banks, pension funds, mutual funds and non-banking finance companies, the institutional investor base has got diversified reasonably. For further diversifying the investor base, especially in context of calibrated reduction in mandated investments in the form of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR), efforts to improve demand from new investors such as, pension funds and retail investors are being undertaken. Several steps have been taken to promote retail participation such as, enabling noncompetitive bidding in primary auctions to enable non-institutional investors to participate in auction, introduction of odd lot⁶ trading, improving trading of G-Sec on stock exchanges; mandating retail⁷ / mid-segment⁸ targets for primary dealers, webbased trading access to gilt account holders, etc. are being put in place. The process of developing the retail and mid-segment investor base will be continued to maintain stable demand for G-Sec from varied investor groups.

Currency / Foreign Exchange Risk

34. Currency /Foreign exchange risk relates to vulnerability of the debt portfolio to depreciation

or devaluation in the external value of the domestic currency, and the associated increase in the government's debt servicing cost.

- 35. Achieving appropriate and stable mix of domestic and foreign currency debt in portfolio is desirable for stability of debt portfolio. Raising debt in foreign currency could also be costeffective and provide a wide and varied investor base. A country with large foreign currency denominated liabilities is, however, exposed to "currency/exchange rate risks", which could impact macro-economic stability. Further, dependence on foreign currency debt could mean sharp volatility in interest rate and market volumes linked to the uncertainty of external events.
- 36. As a conscious strategy, issuance of external debt (denominated in foreign currency) is kept very low in India and external debt as percentage of Central Government's public debt has come down from around 12 per cent in 2006-07 to around 7.1per cent during 2015-16 (RE) (Table 2.1). The external debt in Indian context is entirely bilateral and multilateral loans.
- 37. To sum up, risk analysis reveals that investor base is stable and diversified. The debt structure of the country is placed prudently on various risk parameters. To continue with the low risk debt structure and to attain the debt management objectives of low cost, the MTDS needs to be adopted, which is detailed in the next chapter.

Transactions of any value other than the standard market lot size of ₹5 crore are referred to as odd lot. Generally the value is less than the ₹5 crore with a minimum of ₹10,000/-. Odd lot transactions are generally done by the retail and small participants in the market.

⁷ Retail category of investors are generally defined as Individuals, Hindu Undivided Family (HUF), Charitable Institutions registered under section 25 of the Indian Companies Act and Universities incorporated by Central, State or Provincial Act or declared to be a university under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956).

⁸ Mid-segment category of investors are generally defined as firms, companies, corporate bodies, institutions, provident funds, trusts, RRBs, co-operative banks and any other entity as may be specified by RBI.

Debt Management Strategy of Central Government Debt	



Medium Term Debt Strategy [2016-19]

38. In the backdrop of a low risk structure with reasonable cost, MTDS will continue the strategy being followed hitherto, for maintaining the low risk and stable debt structure while ensuring that Government of India's financing needs are appropriately met. The development of the government securities market will continue to be the important strategic objective in medium term. Debt management strategy would be based on three broad pillars viz., low cost of borrowing, risk mitigation and market development.

39. For the debt strategy for 2016-17 to 2018-19, it is assumed that economy will record moderate to reasonable growth, a moderation in inflation as per the path projected by Reserve Bank and financial stability. Notwithstanding global uncertainties, Indian economy is expected to remain resilient due to favourable domestic macroeconomic factors backed by stable growth with low inflation. It is also assumed that the process of fiscal prudence and consolidation would continue in the wake of the Central Government's FRBM Act. Scenario analysis about the projected debt structure in the medium-term as per baseline scenario is presented in the **Appendix** along with results of stress test on the baseline scenario.

Raising Debt at Low Cost

40. Reducing cost of debt is sought to be achieved over medium to long run by formulating appropriate issuance strategy while developing the financial market. The borrowing requirements are estimated and the said amounts are borrowed by issuance of borrowing calendar thereby reducing the opportunity cost. Proper demand estimation, planned issuance and offer of appropriate instruments would aid in lowering costs.

41. In India, the issuance calendar for market borrowings is announced in advance for each half

year with details of the quantum to be borrowed each week, maturity buckets, etc. Around five days prior to the auction, individual securities along with their issuance size is notified to public. This strategy of sharing information about debt management has enhanced transparency of debt management operations and ensured successful completion of borrowings in non-disruptive manner at reasonable cost. This practice will be continued.

42. In order to meet the demand for the government bonds, borrowings are planned keeping in view the investment preferences/horizons of various investors. Although the share of the commercial bank has declined in recent years, they remain as predominant investors in G-Sec and are interested in short/medium tenor bonds, therefore substantial issuance are in this tenor. Longer tenor bonds are issued keeping in view demand from insurance companies and provident funds. Recognizing the need for an appropriate debt portfolio structure and mitigation of rollover risk, issuance of short tenor securities (maturing in 10 years) has been significantly moderated. This strategy would continue during MTDS period. Analyzing the Cost-Risk trade-off of this strategy, though this may increase cost due to issuance in longer tenors, there is substantial risk reduction due to elongation of maturity and reduction in risk premium thereof. The net cost of the decision is expected to be very low / marginal. The strategy to elongate will also take into account the steepness of the curve and would modulate the issuance based on cost-risk trade off and changes in yield curve.

43. **Investor Relations:** Investor relations assume critical importance to the successful completion of borrowing programme. The emphasis of investor relations for policy transparency and ensuring proactive dialogue between sovereign debt issuers

Debt Management Strategy of Central Government Debt

and investors is fundamental to sound debt management. Regular, proactive investor meetings (primary dealers and other institutional investors) and market consultation have enabled the Reserve Bank and Government to understand and communicate better with the investors, address their concerns, thereby obtaining valuable inputs for the sovereign debt management. This has made it possible for investors to become better informed about the debt management strategy. This consultative process and proactive investor relations would continue during the MTDS period.

Risk Mitigation:

- 44. The debt portfolio, which is exposed to rollover risk, currency/exchange rate risks, sudden-stop risks and interest rate risks needs to be measured / monitored and managed.
- 45. Rollover / Refinancing Risk: A conscious strategy of elongating maturity to lessen rollover risk has been adopted. To alleviate the redemption pressures in less than 10 years' maturity buckets in future and further moderate rollover risk, the share of securities having residual maturity of less than 10 years would be brought down to 55% from present level of about 58% (including special securities) by fiscal year 2020-21. This can be achieved by appropriate issuance strategy and undertaking switches/ buybacks from less than 10 years' maturity. During 2013-14 and 2014-15, the GoI budgeted for ₹ 50,000 crore for buyback/ switches to reduce redemption pressure from the proximate maturities. After working out the operational modalities, switch transactions have been conducted for about ₹ 31,670 crore during 2013-14 and for about ₹ 8,800 crore during 2014-15 with the institutional investors and a commercial bank, respectively. Since the RBI also holds a substantial stock of Government securities, shorttenor securities from RBI portfolio have also been converted to long-tenor bonds for a total amount of ₹ 67,577 crore during 2014-15 and 2015-16. This would help in reducing the redemption

concentration and create space for further issuances that may be needed to meet the demand of market participants interested in this segment. Issuance strategy focusing on moderating issuance in less than 10 years' maturity bucket and increasing issuance in 10-14 years' tenor, which sees robust demand from banks and other market participants, as well as increased issuance of bonds in tenors more than 15 years to cater to needs of insurance companies and provident funds would continue. Issuance of longer tenor bonds will be undertaken to match demand from insurance companies and provident funds. In October 2015, 40-years bond were issued first time wherein the demand was quite robust. With an objective to smoothen redemptions, switching of short-tenor bonds maturing at proximate years with long-tenor bonds will continue to reduce rollover risks. Switch operations would be conducted with appropriate market consultation with focus on effective liability management.

- 46. Currency Risk: Achieving appropriate and stable mix of domestic and foreign currency debt in portfolio is desirable. As a conscious strategy, issuance of external debt (denominated in foreign currency) is kept very low in India. Improving access to foreign investors in domestic G-sec markets would be guided by need to improve investor base and policy stance of calibrated approach to capital account convertibility keeping in view potential risk of interest rate and exchange rate volatility due to reversal of capital flows.
- 47. Interest Rate Risk: Issuance of variety of instruments of varying features and maturities such as floating rate bonds (FRBs), fixed coupon bonds, inflation indexed bonds (IIBs), and sovereign gold bond to cater to the preferences of different investors would help in achieving debt management objectives. For issuer, floating rate instruments carry interest rate risks on re-fixing. In India, although variety of instruments, such as, fixed rate conventional bonds, FRBs, Zero Coupon

Debt Profile of Central Government: Current Status and Strategic Objectives

Bonds, Capital Index Bonds have been issued, the contribution of linkers (FRBs, IIBs, etc.) has remained small, thereby limiting interest rate risk in the debt portfolio. Issuance of floating rate instruments would improve the G-Sec market and enable market participants to diversify their portfolio. Towards this end, issuance of floating rate instruments will be taken up depending on the market conditions and emergent demand.

48. Commodity Price Risk: During 2015-16, The Central Government launched the sovereign gold bonds scheme (SGB) to reduce demand for physical gold by providing an alternative investment instrument linked to gold. The bond's redemption price is linked to price of gold on maturity. During 2015-16, sovereign gold bonds worth ₹ 1318 crore were issued to the retail investors.

Notwithstanding the several positive features of the bond, GoI is exposed to a market / price risk on the amount of bonds issued due to international gold price movements. In a five year period, i.e., between March 2010 and February 2015, gold price had gone up by a compound annual growth rate of around 10 per cent. The proposed Gold Reserve Fund to de-risk the government from increase in gold prices may be inadequate as the Government has taken a decision not to hedge the exposure. Keeping in view the need to place appropriate limits on the issuances to cap potential risks on redemption due to increase in price of gold; SGB issuances are limited to 2% of annual gross issuance subject to absolute limit of about 1% of total outstanding G-Sec (at the end of preceding fiscal year).

Strategic Benchmarks

49. A strategic benchmark represents the desired structure or composition of a liability portfolio in terms of characteristics such as interest rate and currency mix and overall maturity. It is a management tool for the government to evaluate

its risk tolerance and clarify its portfolio preferences with regard to expected cost, market risk and rollover risks. Overtime, a debt structure has been created that is low on risk and at reasonable cost. The benchmarks that are set for MTDS period are designed to ensure that the debt structure risk remains low. The strategic benchmarks set are as under:

Share of Short Term Debt

50 The share of short term debt is set at benchmark of 10 per cent of total debt. As there may be unforeseen developments which could necessitate higher issuance of short term paper, a leeway of +/ - 3% has been maintained.

Indicator	Benchmark Share of Short Term Debt (in per cent)	Leeway (in per cent)
1	2	3
Domestic	10	± 3
Marketable		
Debt- Short term		

Average Maturity of Debt

51. In line with the strategy of elongating maturity, the proposed benchmark for average maturity of the debt portfolio is as under.

Indicator	Benchmark	Leeway
	(in years)	(in
		years)
1	2	3
Weighted	10	± 2
Average		
Maturity		
of Debt		

Issuance Limits

52. To ensure that debt rollover is within manageable levels every year the upper issuance limit for annual maturity bucket and also for individual security in a particular annual maturity bucket are capped. This limit is calculated on the

Debt Management Strategy of Central Government Debt

basis of a sustainable debt trajectory, projected increase in debt stock, government's cash flow imperatives, etc. The limits are periodically reviewed keeping in view the macroeconomic environment and repaying capacity of the Government. In view of large borrowing programme and to ensure supply of securities across the yield curve, the limits could be enhanced incrementally in a calibrated manner as the rollover risks are being addressed through switches.

Indexed and Floating Debt

53. Keeping in view the portfolio diversification benefits associated with issuance of IIBs and FRBs, the target share of indexed debt and FRBs, subject to market conditions and emergent demand for better investor participation is as under:-

Indicator	Benchmark Share (in per cent) for issuances during fiscal year	Leeway (in per cent)
1	2	3
Indexed and Floating Debt	5	± 2

Share of Domestic to External Debt

54. Continuing the strategy to insulate the sovereign debt from currency risks, the share of external debt to total debt would be kept around current levels during MTDS period. This benchmark share may be maintained with a leeway to provide for contingencies and cushion for valuation changes. The proposed benchmark for external debt is as follows:-

Indicator	Benchmark	Leeway
	Share (in per	(in per
	cent)	cent)
1	2	3
External debt	8	± 3

Compliance to DMS

55. The market borrowing program during 2015-16 was planned and executed in terms of Debt Management Strategy (DMS), the evolving market conditions and shape of yield curve. An analysis of debt structure and risk parameters indicates that the benchmarks set for the share of the short-term debt, average maturity of debt, Indexed and Floating Debt and for the domestic to External Debt are within the limits set by DMS document. The details, as March-end 2016, are given in the table below:

Compliance to DMS								
Share of Domestic Short-	10 per cent	+/-3 per cent	11.17 per cent					
Term Marketable Debt								
Weighted Average	10 years	+ / -3 years	10.50 years					
Maturity of Debt								
Indexed and Floating	5 per cent **	+ / -2 per cent	Not issued in					
debt			previous year					
Share of External Debt	8 per cent	+ / -3 per cent	6.9 per cent					
Notes:								
*Incl. sp. Sec	*Incl. sp. Sec							
** Of the gross issuance duri	ng the fiscal year.							

Debt Profile of Central Government: Current Status and Strategic Objectives

Market Development

56. As an efficient market would price debt efficiently, a major debt management objective is to improve the efficiency of the Government securities market. Government constantly endeavours to improve the functioning of the G-sec market and augment liquidity.

57. Market liquidity impacts the current yields and thus, it poses a great amount of interest rate risk for the Government debt as borrowing required to finance gross fiscal deficit (GFD) and rollover of the redemption amount happen at the current market yields. The liquidity in G-Sec improved significantly in the last few years as can be seen by lower bid-ask spreads, higher trading volumes, low impact cost and improvement in turnover ratios.

58. Going forward, it would be desirable to improve further the liquidity in G-Sec market and also broad-base the same in order to minimise the interest rate risk emanating from illiquidity premium for Government debt. Measures to improve the liquidity in G-Sec market would include steps to consolidate issuances, further enhance transparency in issuance process to enable investors to plan investments, building critical mass in benchmark issues etc. Strategically, Primary Dealer system will be effectively used for both primary and secondary market development. It has been proposed to allow PDs for market-making in identified semi-liquid securities.

59. The MTDS faces risks both on demand and supply fronts. On the supply side, with global growth still slow to recover, to maintain growth momentum of India, the Government may be required to provide support in form of capital expenditure. This will keep Government market borrowings at elevated levels. Reliance on market borrowings by states will also keep abundant supply in the market. However, the commitment shown by the Government to adhere to FRBM

limits will keep the supplies under check. On the demand side, the phased reduction in SLR may cast an adverse influence on demand for Government papers from Banking Sector. Furthermore, proposal in Eurozone countries to assign non-zero risk weights and impose exposure limit on commercial banks' exposure to sovereign papers, if implemented, could potentially impact demand for Government securities from the banking sector. Notwithstanding the demand side concerns, in the last couple of years, the institutional investor base for the Government Securities market has got diversified reasonably with the entry of cooperative banks, regional rural banks, pension funds, mutual funds and non-banking finance companies. Furthermore, recent measures to augment investor base by promoting retail participation in Government securities, announcement of clear road-map for FPIs, efforts by the Government on financial inclusion and Jan-Dhan yojna, enabling non-institutional investors to participate in primary auctions through noncompetitive route, introduction of odd lot trading, improved trading of G-Sec on stock exchanges; mandating retail/ mid-segment targets for primary dealers, web-based trading access to gilt account holders, etc. are expected to cushion the demand for Government securities. Frictions arising from demand and supply imbalances would be appropriately addressed by modulating the issuance strategy during the MTDS period while adhering to the broad pillars of low cost, risk mitigation and market development.

Actions to be taken for implementing the Strategy objectives

60. In order to achieve the objectives of the 2016 - 2019 Strategy, the following actions will be taken

 Carry forward transparent issuance process by providing predictable borrowing programme to investors and having continuous investor interaction and appropriate consultation;

Debt Management Strategy of Central Government Debt

- b. To build benchmark issues by issuing f. significant volumes and take advantage of liquidity premia;
- c. Elongate the maturity of the debt portfolio;
- d. Build a balanced maturity profile and supply along the yield curve;
- e. To issue a variety of instruments such as inflation linked bonds, zero coupon bonds that would help the investors to manage their portfolio more efficiently;
- f. Continue development of domestic investor base and calibrated opening of the government securities market to foreign investors and retail investors;
- g. Continue passive consolidation with large benchmark issuances and active consolidation through buy-backs / switches/ conversions for effective liability management;
- h. Diversify the investor base and encourage retail and mid-segment investor's participation in G-Sec market.

Debt Profile of Central Government: Current Status and Strategic Objectives

Appendix MTDS Scenario Analysis

Assumptions

- 1. Scenario analysis for the MTDS is worked out for the period 2016-17 to 2018-19 based on the outstanding GoI debt stock as on end-March 2016 and likely path of debt management operations. The key assumptions are as follows:
- a) Since external debt forms a low proportion of public debt at about 7 percent representing liabilities mostly from official creditors, it does not pose a major risk. Besides, adequacy of international foreign exchange reserves provides cushion to meet external funding needs in extreme case. Hence, the scenario analysis has been prepared taking into consideration only the internal debt.
- b) The Union Budget for 2016-17, in the Medium Term Fiscal Policy Statement (MTFPS), has provided that Government of India (GoI) would be on the fiscal consolidation path by reducing the GFD to 3.5 per cent of GDP during 2016-17 from 3.9 per cent during 2015-16. As per MTFPS, GFD is targeted for a lower level of 3.0 per cent for both 2017-18 and 2018-19.
- c) Indian economy is expected to gain momentum from 2016-17 onwards facilitated by pick-up in economy activity supported by monetary policy easing by the Reserve Bank. Nominal

- GDP is expected to grow by 10.95 per cent 2016-17. With gradual growth acceleration and under assumptions of continuing price stability, the growth rate of the GDP at current market prices during 2017-18 and 2018-19 is assumed to be around 12 per cent and 13 percent, respectively (MTFPS, Union Budget 2015-16).
- d) Domestic inflation as measured by combined CPI inflation is expected to follow the inflation targeting path adopted by the Reserve Bank. For 2016-17, CPI inflation is expected to remain around 5 per cent with small interquarter variations.
- e) Borrowing cost in the domestic market is expected to be lower in 2016-17 as the cut in policy rate by 100 basis points by the RBI during the year and GoI's reform measures on small savings scheme would culminate in reductions in lending rates of banks.
- f) Switches of about ₹ 75,000 cr each are assumed to be conducted from 2017-18 and 2018-19 buckets.
- g) Exchange rate risk is assumed to be negligible as the GoI market borrowing (in terms of INR) is tapped fully from the domestic market.
- 2. Net market borrowing as a proportion of GDP is expected to fall from 3.6 per cent in 2014-15 to 2.4 per cent in 2018-19 reflecting fiscal consolidation (Table A1).

	Table A1: Ba	aseline Project	ions for Fis	cal Deficit,	, cost, ATM, Bo	orrowing and	repayment
							(₹ crore)
Year	GDP	GFD/GDP (%)	Wtd. Avg.	ATM	Gross Borrow	Repayment	Net Market
	Growth		Cost (%)	(years)	(Rs. cr)		Borrowing
	(%)						
2014-15	10.78	4.1	8.09	10.2	5,92,000	1,38,795	4,53,205
2015-16	8.71	3.9	8.08	10.5	5,85,000	1,44,366	4,40,634
2016-17	10.95	3.5	7.93	10.5	6,00,000	1,73,802	4,26,198
2017-18	12	3.0	7.78	10.9	6,02,411	1,81,774	4,20,637
2018-19	13	3.0	7.63	11.1	6,30,533	1,68,478	4,62,055
Noto:							

- (1) Market borrowing is for Gol dated securities above one year.
- (2) In line with Union Budget 2016-17 estimates, GDP at market prices is assumed to grow by 10.95%, 12% and 13%, respectively during 2016-17, 2017-18, and 2018-19.
- (3) Gross market borrowing is calculated based on the fiscal deficit target envisaged in the MTFPS.
- (4) Projections only for 2016-17, 2017-18, and 2018-19.

Debt Management Strategy of Central Government Debt

Demand Assessment

- 3. Banking sector holds the maximum portion of the outstanding Government dated securities. Banks' holding of G-Sec has come down in the recent past, which may partly be attributed to reduction in SLR (from 23 per cent of their NDTL to 21.5 per cent of their NDTL as on March-end 2016). As per the timeline, SLR would be progressively brought down by 0.25 per cent every quarter till March 31, 2017. Accordingly, it would be reduced from 21.25 per cent (as on April 2, 2016) to 21 per cent (as on July 9, 2016), 20.75 per cent (as on October 1, 2016) and 20.5 per cent (as on January 7, 2017).
- 4. The cash flows of insurance companies, mutual funds, pension funds, etc. have improved in the recent past reflecting upturn in economic activity. Based on the past trends, it is presumed that premium collections by life insurance companies would remain higher in the ensuing years and the insurance companies would have a reasonable

demand for G-Sec in the medium-term.

Borrowing Strategy

5. Borrowing strategy has been prepared in such a manner that the maturity profile is elongated to reduce redemption pressures in the near term. As a result, no market borrowing has been proposed in the 0-5 years bucket. As there is high demand for securities in the 10-14 years' bucket, the proportion of borrowing in this bucket is not reduced to avoid disruptions in the borrowing programme and its impact on pricing of securities (Table A2). Based on the evolving market conditions and shape of yield curve, the issuances in longer tenors have been moderated in 2016-17 and share of short tenor (5-9 years) and medium tenor (10-14 years) securities has been appropriately enhanced within overall strategy of elongation of maturity. Depending upon the evolving market conditions and GoI's requirements, the strategy of elongation of maturity would be furthered.

	Table A2: Borrowing Strategy							
				(per c	ent to total)			
Maturity Bucket	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19			
Less than 5 year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
5-9 years	28.0	18.5	18.7	17.9	17.5			
10-14 years	37.2	43.1	50.7	44.0	44.0			
15-19 years	16.2	19.1	15.2	19.1	19.1			
20 years and above	18.6	19.3	15.6	19.0	19.4			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			

MTDS and Debt Sustainability

6. The above-mentioned market borrowing strategy would lead to an increase in average time to maturity (ATM) from 10.22 years in 2014-15 to 11.1 years in 2018-19 (Table A1). Debt-to-GDP (dated security) would fall from 32.1 per cent in 2015-16 to 29.7 per cent in 2018-19. The ratio of interest expense to GDP is projected to decline from 2.6 per cent in 2015-16 to 2.3 per cent in 2018-19. MTDS exercise points to the fact that if the medium-term fiscal policy path announced in the Union Budget 2016-17 is strictly followed, then there could be an improvement in the debt sustainability indicators.

Table A3: Debt Sustainability Indicators (Baseline Scenario)- Dated securities (per cent)					
		Interest /			
	Debt / GDP	GDP			
Year	(%)	(%)			
2015-16	32.1	2.6			
2016-17	31.8	2.5			
2017-18	30.9	2.4			
2018-19	29.7	2.3			

7. Alternative strategies have been formulated under two different scenarios. The first scenario assumes that Indian economy would grow at a higher pace than that projected in the MTFPS while the second scenario assumes adverse economic situation. Based on certain assumptions, scenarios have been built-up for the purpose of showing the

Debt Profile of Central Government: Current Status and Strategic Objectives

outcome in case of positive and adverse scenarios. However, the baseline scenario is expected to be somewhat closer to the reality. In the first scenario, nominal GDP is assumed to grow at the rate of 12.0 per cent, 12.5 per cent and 13.0 per cent, respectively during 2016-17, 2017-18 and 2018-19 (Table A4). Under this scenario, the fiscal path is expected to be the same as envisaged in the MTFPS. Higher GDP growth would albeit provide leeway to a relatively higher level of fiscal deficit within the MTFPS framework but at the same time necessitate for higher borrowing requirement for financing the same. However, borrowing strategy is assumed to be the same as envisaged in the baseline scenario.

Table A4: Projections for Fiscal Deficit, cost and Borrowings (Scenario I)									
	Wtd. Gross								
	GFD/GDP Avg. Cost Borrowing								
Year	(%)	(%)	(Rs. cr)						
2015-16	3.9	8.08	585,000						
2016-17	3.5	7.83	629,066						
2017-18	3.0	7.58	614,507						
2018-19	3.0	7.33	6,43,741						

8. Such an optimistic scenario of higher GDP growth, however, would improve the sustainability indicators as those compared with the baseline scenario due to adherence to the fiscal correction path (Table A5). Debt-to-GDP ratio would improve from 32.1 per cent during 2015-16 to 29.1 per cent during 2018-19. Interest payments/GDP ratio would also improve from 2.6 per cent during 2014-15 to 2.1 per cent during 2018-19.

Table A5: Sustainability Indicators (Scenario I)							
Debt / GDP Interest / GDP							
Year	(%)	(%)					
2015-16	32.1	2.6					
2016-17	31.2	2.5					
2017-18	30.4	2.3					
2018-19	29.1	2.1					

9. The second scenario assumes adverse economic conditions where economic growth slips below the projections in the MTFPS. Such a scenario may lead to slippage in the fiscal correction path as envisaged in the MTFPS and also lead to higher market borrowing (**Table A6**). Requirement of a higher quantum of borrowing from the market to meet the high fiscal deficit may lead to higher cost. As a result, weighted average cost is assumed to grow from 8.08 per cent in 2015-16 to 9.58 per cent in 2018-19.

Table A6: Projections for Fiscal Deficit, cost and Borrowings(Scenario II)									
Year GFD/GDP Wtd. Avg. Gross									
(%) Cost (%) Borrowing									
	(Rs. cr)								
2015-16	3.9	8.08	585,000						
2016-17	4.1	8.58	6,94,855						
2017-18	4.3	9.08	7,83,295						
2018-19	4.5	9.58	8,47,343						

10. In such a scenario of low GDP growth and high interest rate environment, the ratio of interest payments to GDP could exceed three per cent (**Table A7**). Debt-to-GDP ratio would increase from 32.1 per cent during 2015-16 to 32.8 per cent in 2018-19 reflecting higher order of borrowing vis-à-vis GDP growth. Interest payments/GDP ratio would increase from 2.6 per cent during 2015-16 to 3.2 per cent during 2018-19. However, sustainability indicators remain comfortable even in such an adverse scenario as the economy has stronger economic fundamentals and remains committed to fiscal discipline.

Table A7: Sustainability Indicators (Scenario II)								
Year	Year Debt / GDP Interest /							
	(%)	GDP						
		(%)						
2015-16	32.1	2.6						
2016-17	32.4	2.8						
2017-18	32.6	3.0						
2018-19	32.8	3.2						

11. Public debt remains sustainable given favourable economic conditions in terms of growth and interest costs in the near-term. Debt sustainability front could face headwinds arising from unforeseen contingent liability shocks and further deterioration of external economic condition. However, predominant ownership of public debt by the domestic investors provides the required cushion.

Debt Management Strategy of Central Government Debt	

Annex 1: Debt Position of the Central Government

								(11	₹ crore
Con	nponents of debt			Actı	ıals			Esti	mates
								RE	BE
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A.	PUBLIC DEBT (B+C)	2471130	2824754	3400710	3941855	4425348	4935805	5520635	6029869
В.	INTERNAL DEBT (i+ii+iii	2337047	2667115	3230622	3764566	4240767	4738291	5311636	5801776
	(i) Under MSS								
	(a) Dated Securitie	s 2737	0	0	0	0	0	0	20000
	(b) Treasury Bills	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
	Total (a+b)	2737	0	0	0	0	0	0	20000
	(ii) Market Loans								
	(a) Dated Securitie	s 1832145	2148851	2593770	3061127	3514459	3959552	4361481	4788151
	(b) Treasury Bills	230210	237969	364835	418185	425950	435129	503795	520443
	Total (a+b)	2062354	2386820	2958605	3479312	3940409	4394681	4865276	5308595
	(iii) Non-Marketable Los	ans							
	(a) Compenstion/								
	Other Bonds	40221	32495	20208	15326	15117	14930	11395	16210
	(b) Sec. issued to								
	Intl. Fin. Inst.	24483	29315	29626	32226	35181	46395	99262	99160
	(c) Sec. against								
	small savings	207252	218485	208183	216808	229165	261391	314809	336917
	(d) Special Sec.								
	against POLIF	0	0	14000	20894	20894	20894	20894	20894
	Total (a+b+c+d)	271955	280295	272017	285254	300358	343610	446361	473181
C.	External Debt	134083	157639	170088	177289	184581	197514	208998	228093
D.	Other Liabilities								
	(i) National Small								
	Savings Fund	521194	568614	582011	597737	629184	646895	676260	681321
	(ii) State Provident Fund	d 99433	111947	122751	133672	143425	155334	166334	178334
	(iii) Other Account	318749	304697	277904	257424	315421	315630	313422	312407
	(iv) Reserve funds &								
	Deposit (a+b)	119453	128762	133877	139904	156051	188857	215563	236551
	(a) Bearing Interes	t 72875	70421	74413	83871	95479	108767	119909	122481
	(b) Not bearing								
	interest	46578	58340	59464	56033	60572	80090	95654	114070
	Total (i+ii+iii+iv)	1058830	1114020	1116542	1128737	1244081	1306716	1371579	1408613
E.	TOTAL LIABILITIES	2.500.00	202077	4.5.5.5			(0.10.55.1	(0000	= 420 · · · ·
	(A+D)	3529960	3938774	4517252	5070592	5669428	6242521	6892214	7438481

Statement showing Maturity Profile of Market Loans including Floating Rate Bonds (FRBs), Converted Special Securities and Special Securities as on 31st March, 2016 Annex II:

Fixed Coupon									SECURITII			
Dated Securities	Floating Rate Bonds		on of Special es issued to	Dated Securities under MSS	Inflation Indexed Bonds	Total Col. (2) to	Oil Marketing Companies	Fertiliser Companies	Food sCorporation of India	Others	Total Col. (9) to	Grand Total Col.(8) +
		D1.	0.41			Col.(7)	•				Col.(12)	Col.(13)
(2)	(3)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(-)	(5)	(.)	(0)	(0)	(,)	(0)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(15)	
167900	6000	0	0	0	0	172002	0	0	0	0	0	(In ₹ Crore
												173802 256774
		0			•		•	-		V		243478
	-	0		-	0		· ·	-	-	0	•	250000
		0		0	0		•	-	-	100		248100
		1632		0	0		· ·	-	-			274246
				O .	U							323739
	Õ			-	-		-					298375
	ŏ	ŏ		ŏ								305028
	Õ	0		Ö								219239
	Ŏ		0	Ŏ	ŏ			0		ő		327991
	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	177680
128000	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	128000
89000	0	0	0	0	0	89000	0	0	0	0	0	89000
151885	0	0	0	0	0	151885	0	0	0	0	0	151885
88000	0	2687	0	0	0	90687	0	0	0	0	0	90687
176000	0	3957	0	0	0	179957	0	0	0	0	0	179957
	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	87000
	350	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	80350
	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	52000
	•	0	0	0	0		· ·	0	O .	0	0	86000
		0	0	0	0		•	0	•	0	0	13000
	U	0	0	· ·	0		· ·	0	O .	0	0	90000
	0	0	0	O .	0		•	0	O .	0	· ·	90000
	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	•	90000
	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		79472
	0	0	0	-	0		0	•	-	0	•	74000
	0	0	0		0		•	-	-	0	•	48000
	O .	20000	C 4010	•	•		•	-	•	10406	•	9000
	22350	20809	04818	U	121/	43034//	130923	13/03	16200	10496	1/3324	4536801
	anding against	t matured	Conumities			25						
Amount/ Outst	anuing agains	i matured i	securities									
	(2) 167802 242774 237348 238000 235000 262213 294000 244132 247168 199000 280489 175000 128000 89000 151885 88000 176000 87000 87000 87000 80000 90000 90000 90000 90000 90000 90000 90000 4254283	(2) (3) 167802 6000 242774 3000 237348 0 238000 0 235000 13000 262213 0 294000 0 244132 0 247168 0 199000 0 280489 0 175000 0 128000 0 89000 0 151885 0 88000 0 176000 0 87000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0 90000 0	Securities Banks (2)	Securities (2) (3) (4) (5) 167802 6000 0 0 242774 3000 0 11000 237348 0 0 6130 238000 0 0 12000 235000 13000 0 0 262213 0 1632 0 294000 0 5465 11000 244132 0 0 8000 247168 0 0 0 199000 0 0 16688 280489 0 4389 0 175000 0 2680 0 128000 0 0 0 89000 0 0 0 88000 0 2687 0 176000 0 3957 0 87000 0 0 0 80000 350 0 0 86000	Securities Banks Others	Securities Banks Others	Col.(7) Banks Others Col.(7)	Securities	Securities	Securities	Col.(7)	Securities

Note: (i) Figures in Table 1.2(A1)(a)(i) are revised estimates as in Union Budget 2016-17 (ii) Figures in Annex (II) are actual position as on March 31, 2016

Annex - III: Statement showing Weighted Average Rate of Interest (Maturity year wise) on Market Loans including Floating Rate Bonds (FRBs), Converted Special Securities and Special Securities as on 31st March, 2016

Year of Floating Conversion of Special Dated Inflation Dated Securities Indexed Col. (2) Marketing Companies Corporation Col. (9) Col. (12) Securities Securities Securities Securities Securities Securities Indexed Col. (2) Marketing Companies Corporation Col. (9) Col. (12) Securities Securities Securities Securities Indexed Col. (2) Marketing Companies Corporation Col. (9) Col. (12) Securities Securities Securities Indexed Col. (2) Securities Securities Securities Indexed Col. (2) Securities Securities Securities Indexed Col. (2) Securities Securities Indexed Col. (2) Securities Securities Securities Indexed Col. (2) Securities Securities Securities Indexed Col. (2) Securities C	
Maturity Dated Securities Securities Securities Indexed under MSS Bonds Col. (2) Marketing Companies Corporation Col. (9)	Wt Avg. of
Securities Banks Others Others Col.(7) Col.(7) Col.(12)	Col.(8)
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	+
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Col.(13)
2016-17 8.11 7.90 0.00	2011(12)
2016-17 8.11 7.90 0.00	(14)
2017-18 7.69 7.54 0.00 6.81 0.00 0.00 7.65 0.00	f Interest in %)
2018-19 7.67 0.00 0.00 5.69 0.00 0.00 7.62 0.00	8.10
2019-20 7.32 0.00 0.00 6.18 0.00 0.00 7.27 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2020-21 8.20 7.23 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.15 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.10 0.00 2021-22 8.47 0.00 8.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.47 7.94 0.00 0.00 7.95 7.94 2022-23 8.18 0.00 8.10 5.87 0.00 0.00 8.10 0.00 6.88 8.15 8.16 7.3 2023-24 7.80 0.00 1.44 6.17 0.00 3.52 7.74 8.17 8.30 0.00 8.35 8.2 2024-25 8.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.40 7.41 0.00 8.03 0.00 7.4	7.65
2020-21 8.20 7.23 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.15 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.10 0.00 2021-22 8.47 0.00 8.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.47 7.94 0.00 0.00 7.95 7.94 2022-23 8.18 0.00 8.10 5.87 0.00 0.00 8.10 0.00 6.88 8.15 8.16 7.36 2023-24 7.80 0.00 1.44 6.17 0.00 3.52 7.74 8.17 8.30 0.00 8.35 8.2 2024-25 8.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.40 7.41 0.00 8.03 0.00 7.4	7.62
2021-22 8.47 0.00 8.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.47 7.94 0.00 0.00 7.95 7.94 2022-23 8.18 0.00 8.10 5.87 0.00 0.00 8.10 0.00 6.88 8.15 8.16 7.3 2023-24 7.80 0.00 1.44 6.17 0.00 3.52 7.74 8.17 8.30 0.00 8.35 8.2 2024-25 8.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.41 0.00 8.03 0.00 7.4	7.27
2022-23 8.18 0.00 8.10 5.87 0.00 0.00 8.10 0.00 6.88 8.15 8.16 7.3 2023-24 7.80 0.00 1.44 6.17 0.00 3.52 7.74 8.17 8.30 0.00 8.35 8.2 2024-25 8.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.40 7.41 0.00 8.03 0.00 7.4	8.15
2023-24 7.80 0.00 1.44 6.17 0.00 3.52 7.74 8.17 8.30 0.00 8.35 8.2 2024-25 8.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.40 7.41 0.00 8.03 0.00 7.4	<i>8.45</i>
2023-24 7.80 0.00 1.44 6.17 0.00 3.52 7.74 8.17 8.30 0.00 8.35 8.2 2024-25 8.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.40 7.41 0.00 8.03 0.00 7.4	8.07
	7.82
	8.22
2025-26 7.92 0.00 0.00 5.97 0.00 0.00 7.77 0.00 7.95 0.00 0.00 7.9	7.77
2026-27 8.34 0.00 8.24 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.34 7.40 0.00 8.23 0.00 7.5 .	8.23
2027-28 8.08 0.00 8.27 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.08 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	8.08
2028-29 8.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	8.13
2029-30 7.88 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.88 0.00 0.00	<i>7.88</i>
2030-31 9.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	9.06
2031-32 8.28 0.00 8.28 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.28 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.28 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	8.28
2032-33 8.13 0.00 8.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	8.14
2033-34 8.24 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.24 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	8.24
2034-35 7.56 7.64 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.56 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	7.56
2035-36 7.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.40 0.00 0.0	7.40
2036-37 8.33 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.33 0.00 0.00	8.33
2038-39 6.83 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6.83 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	6.83
2040-41 8.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.30 0.00 0.0	8.30
2041-42 8.83 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.83 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 0 0.0 0	8.83
2042-43 8.30 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.30 0.00 0.0	8.30
2043-44 9.23 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.23 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	9.23
2044-45 8.17 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.17 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	8.17
2045-46 8.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	8.13
2055-56 7.72 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.72 0.00 0.00	7.72
Total 8.12 7.46 8.22 6.13 0.00 3.52 8.08 7.63 7.47 8.14 8.33 7.7	

Status of Government Debt

Annex -IV : List of Government of India Dated Securities Outstanding as on March 31, 2016 - Maturity Year Wise

Sl.No.	Nomenclature	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Security wise Outstanding Stock	Maturity Year Wise Outstanding stock
1	2	3	4	5	6
2016-17					
1	7.59% GS 2016	12-Apr-06	12-Apr-16		
2	10.71% GS 2016	19-Apr-01	19-Apr-16		
3	FRB, 2016	7-May-04	7-May-16		
4 5	5.59% GS 2016 12.30% GS 2016	4-Jun-04 2-Jul-99	4-Jun-16 2-Jul-16		
6	7.02% GS 2016	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-16		
7	8.07% GS 2017	15-Jan-02	15-Jan-17		173802
2017-18	- 400/ OO 00/-/	40.400			
8	7.49% GS 2017 (con)	16-Apr-02	16-Apr-17		
9 10	FRB-2017 8.07% GS 2017 JUL	2-Jul-02	2-Jul-17		
11	7.99% GS 2017 JUL 7.99% GS 2017	3-Jul-12 9-Jul-07	3-Jul-17 9-Jul-17		
12	7.46% GS 2017	28-Aug-02	28-Aug-17		
13	6.25% GS 2018 (conv)	2-Jan-03	2-Jan-18		256774
	,				
2018-19	7.000/ 00.0040	44. 0. 44	44.4	70000	
14	7.83% GS 2018	11-Apr-11	11-Apr-18		
15 16	8.24% GS 2018 10.45% GS 2018	22-Apr-08	22-Apr-18		
17	5.69 % GS 2018(Conv)]	30-Apr-01 25-Sep-03	30-Apr-18 25-Sep-18		
18	12.60% GS 2018	23-Nov-98	23-Nov-18		
19	5.64% GS 2019	2-Jan-04	2-Jan-19		
20	6.05% GS 2019	2-Feb-09	2-Feb-19		243478
0040.00					
2019-20 21	7.28% GS 2019	2 lun 12	2 Jun 10	53000	
22	6.05% GS 2019 (con)	3-Jun-13 12-Jun-03	3-Jun-19 12-Jun-19		
23	6.90% GS 2019	13-Jul-09	13-Jul-19		
24	10.03% GS 2019	9-Aug-01	9-Aug-19		
25	6.35% GS 2020 (con)	2-Jan-03	2-Jan-20	61000	
26	8.19% GS 2020	16-Jan-12	16-Jan-20	74000	250000
2020-21					
27	10.70% GS 2020	22-Apr-00	22-Apr-20	6000	
28	7.80% GS 2020	3-May-10	3-May-20		
29	8.27% GS 2020	9-Jun-14	9-Jun-20		
30	8.12% GS 2020	10-Dec-12	10-Dec-20		
31	FRB - 2020	21-Dec-09	21-Dec-20		
32	11.60% GS 2020	27-Dec-00	27-Dec-20	5000	248000
2021-22					
33	7.80% GS 2021	11-Apr-11	11-Apr-21	48000	
34	7.94% GS 2021	24-May-06	24-May-21		
35	10.25% GS 2021	30-May-01	30-May-21	26213	
36	8.79% GS 2021	8-Nov-11	8-Nov-21		
37	8.20% GS 2022	15-Feb-07	15-Feb-22	57632	263846
2022-23					
38	8.35% GS 2022	14-May-02	14-May-22	77000	
39	8.15% GS 2022	11-Jun-12	11-Jun-22		
40	8.08% GS 2022	2-Aug-07	2-Aug-22	68969	
41	5.87% GS 2022 (conv)	28-Aug-03	28-Aug-22		A 4 A 4 A =
42	8.13% GS 2022	21-Sep-07	21-Sep-22	70495	310465
					Contd.
					Oundi

					(in ₹ crore)
Sl.No.	Nomenclature	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Security wise Outstanding Stock	Maturity Year Wise Outstanding stock
1	2	3	4	5	6
2023-24			<u> </u>		
43	6.30% GS 2023	9-Apr-03	9-Apr-23	13000	
44	7.16% GS 2023	20-May-13	20-May-23		
45	1.44% II GS 2023	5-Jun-13	5-Jun-23		
46	6.17% GS 2023 (conv)	12-Jun-03	12-Jun-23		
47	8.83% GS 2023	25-Nov-13	25-Nov-23		
48	7.68% GS 2023	27-Apr-15	15-Dec-23		
49	IINSS -Cumulative 1.5%	277.0	10 200 20	00.02	
.0	GS 2023	25-Dec-13	25-Dec-23	65	253349
	33 2323	_0 _00 .0	_0 _00 _0		
2024-25					
50	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-09	22-Jun-24	65168	
51	8.40% GS 2024	28-Jul-14	28-Jul-24		
52	9.15% GS 2024	14-Nov-11	14-Nov-24		247168
2025-26					
53	7.72% GS 2025	25-May-15	25-May-25	86000	
54	8.20% GS 2025	24-Sep-12	24-Sep-25		
55	5.97 % GS 2025 (Conv)	25-Sep-03	25-Sep-25	16688	
56	7.59% GS 2026	11-Jan-16	11-Jan-26	23000	215688
2026-27					
57	8.33% GS 2026	9-Jul-12	9-Jul-26	90000	
58	10.18% GS 2026	11-Sep-01	11-Sep-26	15000	
59	8.15% GS 2026	24-Nov-14	24-Nov-26	86489	
60	8.24% GS 2027	15-Feb-07	15-Feb-27	93389	284878
2027-28					
61	8.26% GS 2027	2-Aug-07	2-Aug-27		
62	8.28% GS 2027	21-Sep-07	21-Sep-27	89252	
63	6.01% GS GS 2028		0=11	4=000	4====
	(C Align)	8-Aug-03	25-Mar-28	15000	177680
2028-29	0.400/.00.0000	4.1.00	4 1 00	44000	
64	6.13% GS 2028	4-Jun-03	4-Jun-28		
65	8.60% GS 2028	2-Jun-14	2-Jun-28		400000
66	7.59% GS 2029	19-Oct-15	20-Mar-29	33000	128000
0000 00					
2029-30	7 000/ 00 0000	11 May 15	40 May 20	89000	20000
67	7.88% GS 2030	11-May-15	19-Mar-30	69000	89000
2030-31					
68	9.20% GS 2030	30-Sep-13	30-Sep-30	61885	
69	8.97% GS 2030	5-Dec-11	5-Dec-30		151885
00	0.57 /0 00 2000	3 DCC 11	3 DCC 30	30000	101000
2031-32					
70	8.28% GS 2032	15-Feb-07	15-Feb-32	90687	90687
, 0	5.2070 50 2002	10 1 00 01	10 1 00 02	00001	50001
2032-30					
71	8.32% GS 2032	2-Aug-07	2-Aug-32	89434	
72	7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-02	28-Aug-32		
73	8.33% GS 2032	21-Sep-07	21-Sep-32		179957
		'	•		
2033-34					
74	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-14	10-Nov-33	87000	87000
					•
					Contd.

Status of Government Debt

(in ₹crore)

					(in < crore)
Sl.No.	Nomenclature	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Security wise Outstanding Stock	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2034-35					
75	7.50% GS 2034	10-Aug-04	10-Aug-34	60000	
76	7.73% GS 2034	12-Oct-15	19-Dec-34	20000	
77	FRB, 2035	25-Jan-05	25-Jan-35	350	80350
0005.00					
2035-36	7 400/ 00 0005	0.0 05	0.0 05	50000	F0000
78	7.40% GS 2035	9-Sep-05	9-Sep-35	52000	52000
2036-37					
79	8.33% GS 2036	7-Jun-06	7-Jun-36	86000	86000
75	0.0070 00 2000	7 3411 00	7 3411 30	00000	00000
2038-39					
80	6.83% GS 2039	19-Jan-09	19-Jan-39	13000	13000
2040-41					
81	8.30% GS 2040	2-Jul-10	2-Jul-40	90000	90000
2041-42					
82	8.83% GS 2041	12-Dec-11	12-Dec-41	90000	90000
0040.40					
2042-43 83	0.200/ 00.2042	24 Dec 42	24 Dec 42	00000	00000
83	8.30% GS 2042	31-Dec-12	31-Dec-42	90000	90000
2043-44					
84	9.23% GS 2043	23-Dec-13	23-Dec-43	79472	79472
01	3.2070 30 2040	20 000 10	20 000 40	10412	10412
2044-45					
85	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-14	1-Dec-44	74000	74000
2045-46					
86	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-15	22-Jun-45	48000	48000
2055-56					
87	7.72% GS 2055	26-Oct-15	26-Oct-55	9000	9000
TOTAL				4000 4==	4000 475
TOTAL				4363477	4363477

Annex - V : List of Government of India Dated Securities Outstanding as on March 31, 2016 - Interest Rate Wise

Sl.No.	Nomenclature of Govt. Security	Coupen (per cent)	Date of Maturity	Amount Outstanding	Sub Total	% of Total
		(P)		-		standing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOI Se	curities bearing Interest rate less	than or eq	ual to 7%			
1	1.44% II GS 2023	3.52	5-Jun-23	1153		
2	IINSS -Cumulative 1.5% GS 2023	3.70	25-Dec-23	65		
3	5.59% GS 2016	5.59	4-Jun-16	6000		
4	5.64% GS 2019	5.64	2-Jan-19	10000		
5	5.69 % GS 2018(Conv)]	5.69	25-Sep-18	16130		
6	5.87% GS 2022 (conv)	5.87	28-Aug-22	11000		
7	5.97 % GS 2025 (Conv)	5.97	25-Sep-25	16688		
8	6.01% GS GS 2028 (C Align)	6.01	25-Mar-28	15000		
9	6.05% GS 2019	6.05	2-Feb-19	53000		
10	6.05% GS 2019 (con)	6.05	12-Jun-19	11000		
11	6.13% GS 2028	6.13	4-Jun-28	11000		
12	6.17% GS 2023 (conv)	6.17	12-Jun-23	14000		
13	6.25% GS 2018 (conv)	6.25	2-Jan-18	16887		
14	6.30% GS 2023	6.30	9-Apr-23	13000		
15	6.35% GS 2020 (con)	6.35	2-Jan-20	61000		
16	6.83% GS 2039	6.83	19-Jan-39	13000		
17	6.90% GS 2019	6.90	13-Jul-19	45000		
					313922	7.2
GOI Se	curities bearing Interest rate abov	e 7% but le	ess than or e	qual to 8%		
18	7.02% GS 2016	7.02	17-Aug-16	38093		
19	7.16% GS 2023	7.16	20-May-23	77000		
20	FRB - 2020	7.23	21-Dec-20	13000		
21	7.28% GS 2019	7.28	3-Jun-19	53000		
22	7.35% GS 2024	7.35	22-Jun-24	65168		
23	7.40% GS 2035	7.40	9-Sep-35	52000		
24	7.46% GS 2017	7.46	28-Aug-17	57887		
25	7.49% GS 2017 (con)	7.49	16-Apr-17	58000		
26	7.50% GS 2034	7.50	10-Aug-34	60000		
27	FRB-2017	7.54	2-Jul-17	3000		
28	7.59% GS 2016	7.59	12-Apr-16	35149		
29	7.59% GS 2026	7.59	11-Jan-26	23000		
30	7.59% GS 2029	7.59	20-Mar-29	33000		
31	FRB, 2035	7.64	25-Jan-35	350		
32	7.68% GS 2023	7.68	15-Dec-23	65132		
33	7.72% GS 2025	7.72	25-May-25	86000		
34	7.72% GS 2055	7.72	26-Oct-55	9000		
35	7.73% GS 2034	7.73	19-Dec-34	20000		
36	7.80% GS 2020	7.80	3-May-20	75000		
37	7.80% GS 2021	7.80	11-Apr-21	48000		
38	7.83% GS 2018	7.83	11-Apr-18	73000		
39	7.88% GS 2030	7.88	19-Mar-30	89000		
40	FRB, 2016	7.90	7-May-16	6000		
41	7.94% GS 2021	7.94	24-May-21	49000		
42	7.95% GS 2032	7.95	28-Aug-32	89000		
43	7.99% GS 2017	7.99	9-Jul-17	71000		
					1248780	28.6
						Contd.

Status	of Government Debt					
					(in	₹crore)
Sl.No.	Nomenclature	Coupen	Date of	Amount	Sub Total	%
	of Govt. Security	(per cent)	Maturity			of Total
1	2	3	4	5	Outs 6	tanding
1	2				0	7
	curities bearing Interest rate a			-		
44	8.07% GS 2017	8.07	15-Jan-17	66965		
45	8.07% GS 2017 JUL	8.07	3-Jul-17	50000		
46	8.08% GS 2022	8.08	2-Aug-22	68969		
47	8.12% GS 2020	8.12	10-Dec-20	76000 70405		
48 49	8.13% GS 2022 8.13% GS 2045	8.13 8.13	21-Sep-22 22-Jun-45	70495 48000		
50	8.15% GS 2022	8.15	22-Jun-45 11-Jun-22	83000		
51	8.15% GS 2026	8.15	24-Nov-26	86489		
52	8.17% GS 2044	8.17	1-Dec-44	74000		
53	8.19% GS 2020	8.19	16-Jan-20	74000		
54	8.20% GS 2022	8.20	15-Feb-22	57632		
55	8.20% GS 2025	8.20	24-Sep-25	90000		
56	8.24% GS 2018	8.24	22-Apr-18	75000		
57	8.24% GS 2027	8.24	15-Feb-27	93389		
58	8.24% GS 2033	8.24	10-Nov-33	87000		
59	8.26% GS 2027	8.26	2-Aug-27	73427		
60	8.27% GS 2020	8.27	9-Jun-20	73000		
61	8.28% GS 2027	8.28	21-Sep-27	89252		
62	8.28% GS 2032	8.28	15-Feb-32	90687		
63	8.30% GS 2040	8.30	2-Jul-40	90000		
64	8.30% GS 2042	8.30	31-Dec-42	90000		
65	8.32% GS 2032	8.32	2-Aug-32	89434		
66	8.33% GS 2026	8.33	9-Jul-26	90000		
67	8.33% GS 2032	8.33	21-Sep-32	1522		
68	8.33% GS 2036	8.33	7-Jun-36	86000		
69	8.35% GS 2022	8.35	14-May-22	77000		
70	8.40% GS 2024	8.40	28-Jul-24	90000		
71	8.60% GS 2028	8.60	2-Jun-28	84000		
72	8.79% GS 2021	8.79	8-Nov-21	83000		
73	8.83% GS 2023	8.83	25-Nov-23	83000		
74	8.83% GS 2041	8.83	12-Dec-41	90000		
75	8.97% GS 2030	8.97	5-Dec-30	90000		
					2471263	56.6
	curities bearing Interest rate a					
76	9.15% GS 2024	9.15	14-Nov-24	92000		
77	9.20% GS 2030	9.20	30-Sep-30	61885		
78	9.23% GS 2043	9.23	23-Dec-43	79472		
79	10.03% GS 2019	10.03	9-Aug-19	6000		
80	10.18% GS 2026	10.18	11-Sep-26	15000		
81	10.25% GS 2021	10.25 10.45	30-May-21	26213		
82	10.45% GS 2018	10.45	30-Apr-18	3716		
83	10.70% GS 2020	10.70	22-Apr-20	6000		
84 85	10.71% GS 2016	10.71 11.60	19-Apr-16	8465 5000		
86	11.60% GS 2020 12.30% GS 2016	11.60 12.30	27-Dec-20 2-Jul-16	5000 13130		
87	12.60% GS 2018	12.30	2-Jul-16 23-Nov-18	12632	329513	7.6
01	TOTAL	12.00	20-11UV-10	4363477	4363477	100.00
	IVIAL			7000411	7303411	100.00

Annex - VI : List of Government Securities issued to NSSF outstanding as on March 31, 2016

									(III CIOIE
Nomenclature/	Coupon /	Date of				outstanding Ar			
Name of Securities	Interest Rate	issue	Initial	as at end-	as at end-	as at end-	as at end-	as at end-	as at end-
			Amount	March 2011	March 2012	March 2013	March 2014	March 2015	March 2016
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
			Category I						
10.5% Special GOI Securities	10.5	1-Apr-99	73569	73569	64569	64569	64569	64569	64569
			Category II						
13.5%Special GOI Securities	13.50	-	8979	6285	5836	5387	4938	4489	4041
12.5%Special GOI Securities	12.50	-	8316	6237	5821	5406	4990	4574	4158
11% Special GOI Securities	11.00	-	8755	7004	6566	6128	5690	5253	4815
9.50% Special GOI Securities	9.50	-	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2375
9.50% Special GOI Securities	9.50	-	12536	12536	12536	12536	12536	12536	12536
9.50% Special GOI Securities	9.50	31-Mar-14	3640	-	-	-	3640	3640	3640
9.50% Special GOI Securities	9.50	31-Mar-15	3450	-	-	-	-	3450	3105
9.50% Special GOI Securities	9.50	31-Mar-16	26047	-	-	-	-	-	26047
Sub-Total			74222	34562	33259	31957	34294	36442	60716
			Category III						
7% special GOI Securities, 2023	7.00	1-Apr-03	13766	13766	13766	13766	13766	13766	13766
6% special GOI Securities,2023	6.00	30-Sep-03	32602	32602	32602	32602	32602	32602	32602
5.95% special GOI Securities,2024	5.95	31-Mar-04	13609	13609	13609	13609	13609	13609	13609
6.96% special GOI Securities,2024	6.96	31-Dec-04	22665	22665	22665	22665	22665	22665	22665
7% Special GOI Securities, 2025	7.00	1-Apr-05	10010	10010	10010	10010	10010	10010	10010
7.5% Special GOI Securiteis, 2025	7.50	30-Sep-05	888	888	888	888	888	888	888
7.6% Special GOI Securites, 2026	7.60	31-Mar-06	908	908	908	908	908	908	908
8.17% Special GOI Securities, 2026	8.17	30-Sep-06	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016	2016
7.88% Special GOI Securiteis, 2027	7.88	31-Mar-07	1833	1833	1833	1833	1833	1833	1833
7.64% Special GOI Securites, 2029	7.64	30-Sep-09	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000
8.21% Special GOI Securities, 2030	8.21	31-Mar-10	6058	6058	6058	6058	6058	6058	6058
9.50% Special GOI Securities, 2033	9.50	31-Mar-13	9928	-	-	9928	9928	9928	9928
9.50% Special GOI Securities, 2034	9.50	31-Mar-14	10020	-	-	-	10020	10020	10020
9.50% Special GOI Securities, 2025	9.50	31-Mar-15	30078	-	-	-	-	30078	30078
9.50% Special GOI Securities, 2026	9.50	31-Mar-16	28190	-	-	-	-	-	28190
Sub-Total			188571	110354	110354	120282	130302	160380	188571
Grand Total			336362	218485	208183	216808	229165	261391	313856

Note:- 1. The figures in table 1.2 (A1(b)(iv)) are revised estimates as in Union Budget 2016-17 2. Figures in Annex VI are actual position as on March 31, 2016

Instrument	Rate of interest (%) Before 1.12.2011	Rate of interest (%) w.e.f. 1.12.2011	Rate of Interest (%) w.e.f. 1.4.2012	Revised Rate (%) (w.e.f. 1.4.2013)	Revised Rate (%) (w.e.f. 1.4.2014)	Revised Rate (%) (w.e.f. 1.4.2015)	Revised Rate (%) (w.e.f. 1.4.2016) to 30.06.2016
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Savings Deposit	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
1 year Time Deposit	6.3	7.7	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.1
2 year Time Deposit	6.5	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.2
3 year Time Deposit	7.3	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4
5 year Time Deposit	7.5	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	7.9
5 year Recurring Deposit	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4
5-year SCSS	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.6
5 year MIS	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.8
	(6 Year MIS)						
5 year NSC	8.0	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1
	(6 year NSC)						
10 year NSC	New Instrument	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	#
PPF	8.0	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.1
Kisan Vikas Patra (KVP)	-	-	-	-	8.7	8.7	7.8
							(will mature
							in 110 months)
Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana	-	-	-	-	9.1	9.2	8.6

Note: (i) KVP was relaunched on in Nov 18, 2014

(ii) Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana was introduced on Dec 02, 2014

(iii) #- Discontinued w.e.f. December 2015

Table HB-1A :Outstanding Central Government Debt - Public Debt

Year (End-						Internal D	ebt					Total	External	External	Total	Total
March)	Dated Securities	91-Day Treasury Bill	182-Day Treasury Bill	364-Day Treasury Bill	Market Loans (2+3+4+5)	14- Day Treasury Bill	Special Securities issued in Conversion of Treasury Bill	Compensation and other Bonds	Other Special Securities issued to International Financial Institutions	Securities Small Savings Fund	Others#	Internal Debt =Sum (6:12)	Debt (Historial exchange rate)	debt (at current exchange rate	public debt (external debt at historical exchange rate) (13+14)	Public debt (external debt at current exchange rate) (13+15)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1989-90	62447	25184	774	0	88406	0	36000	1617	6244	0	927	133193	28344	54100	161538	187294
1990-91	70448	6953	1078	0	78478	0	66000	1812	6566	0	1147	154004	31527	66314	185531	220317
1991-92	77950	8840	3986	0	90776	0	71000	1460	8415	0	1099	172750	36950	109677	209700	282427
1992-93	81621	20614	0	8777	111011	0	71000	1315	14669	0	1105	199100	42271	120813	241372	319914
1993-94	107538	32595	0	8386	148520	0	71000	1712	20365	0	4116	245712	47347	127798	293060	373510
1994-95	125835	32327	0	8165	166327	0	71000	2629	20365	0	6146	266467	50931	142389	317398	408856
1995-96	154783	43790	0	1875	200449	0	71000	2451	22771	0	11198	307869	51251	148583	359121	456452
1996-97	190899	56519	0	8241	255659	0	51000	4079	19562	0	14174	344474	54241	149077	398715	493551
1997-98	223391	1601	0	16243	241234	7998	101818	4667	17100	0	16181	388998	55335	161442	444333	550439
1998-99	295341	1501	0	10196	307038	7148	101818	7913	21522	0	14260	459699	57257	177934	516957	637634
1999-00	364460	1521	1300	12996	380277	2708	101818	8378	22209	185200	13665	714254	58440	186075	772694	900329
2000-01	448390	1876	2800	13496	466562	4048	101818	7278	22598	193516	7877	803698	65945	190017	869643	993715
2001-02	536104	5047	3000	16584	560735	2494	101818	14382	22551	202271	8810	913062	71546	199897	984607	1112958
2002-03	673684	9673	0	26122	709480	5628	61818	27624	23617	188505	4017	1020689	59612	196068	1080301	1216756
2003-04	824314	7184	0	26132	857630	7253	0	48347	22139	202271	4064	1141704	46124	184203	1187828	1325907
2004-05	895347	27586	0	46111	969044	14607	0	66424	21644	202271	1983	1275971	60877	191271	1336849	1467242
2005-06	976717	16364	9689	44159	1046929	39340	0	72761	25152	203618	1960	1389758	94243	194199	1484001	1583957
2006-07	1103346	45011	16931	52458	1217746	39475	0	62096	25798	206602	1966	1553683	102716	201199	1656399	1754882
2007-08	1332435	40003	16785	57201	1446424	68630	0	71325	24719	195299	1962	1808359	112031	210086	1920390	2018445
2008-09	1512873	75595	20175	54546	1663188	98663	0	47506	23085	193997	2110	2028549	123046	264059	2151595	2292609
2009-10	1834225	71549	21500	41493	1968767	95668	0	38732	24483	207252	2146	2337047	134083	249306	2471130	2586353
2010-11	2156915	70391	22001	42478	2291783	103100	0	31005	29315	218485	2134	2675823	157639	278877	2833462	2954700
2011-12	2593331	124656	52001	90378	2860366	97800	0	18719	29626	208183	15928	3230622	170088	322897	3400710	3553519
2012-13	3060713	105142	64196	130467	3360518	118380	0	13837	32226	216808	22796	3764566	177289	332004	3941855	4096570
2013-14	3514459	125761	76417	136956	3853399	86816	0	13628	35181	229165	22383	4240767	184581	374483	4425348	4615250
2014-15	3959552	128961	77337	143152	4309003	85678	0	13440	46395	261391	22383	4738291	197514	366384	4935805	5104675
2015-16 RE	4361481	176511	87572	154033	4779597	85678	0	9906	99262	314809	22383	5311636	208998	406589	5520635	5718225

[&]quot;Note: 1. Data are compiled from the Finance Accounts of the Government of India. Some adjustment is made on the basis of information given in Annual Reports of Reserve Bank regarding conversion of special securities into marketable securities.

^{# &#}x27;Others' include market loans in course of repayment, Other Special Securities Issued to Reserve Bank, Sovereign Gold bonds, special bearer bonds and Ways and Mean Advances (WMA).

Table HB-1B :Outstanding Central Government Debt - Other Liabilities

 Year (End-	National Small	State		Other Accounts				Reserve Funds			Deposits		Total Other	Public Debt	Total	Total
March)	Savings Fund (net accrued losses)	Provident Funds	Special Sec. issued to OMCs, Fertiliser Companies and FCI	Special deposits of Non-Govt. Provident Fund etc.	Others	Total (4+5+6)	Bearing interest	Not-bearing interest	Total (8+9)	Bearing interest	Not-bearing interest	Total (11+12)	Liabilities (2+3+7+10+13))	(Column 16 of Table 1A)	Liabilities (External debt at historical exchange rate) (14+15)	Liabilities (external debt at current exchange rate)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1989-90	43809	7651	0	26866	8731	35597	1562	934	2496	7119	9774	16893	106447	161538	267985	293741
1990-91	52899	8871	0	33588	11749	45336	1887	1126	3013	8703	10207	18910	129029	185531	314560	349346
1991-92	59525	10155	0	39687	12132	51818	2252	1308	3560	9555	10351	19906	144965	209700	354664	427391
1992-93	65239	11765	0	46324	13473	59797	2410	1463	3873	10699	9197	19895	160569	241372	401940	480482
1993-94	74322	13554	0	53306	19172	72478	2311	1843	4153	11440	8964	20404	184911	293060	477971	558421
1994-95	90878	15553	0	60544	25243	85787	3800	1871	5671	13417	9852	23269	221159	317398	538557	630014
1995-96	103611	17786	0	65712	26297	92009	4452	1823	6275	15490	11809	27299	246979	359121	606100	70343
1996-97	118834	20120	0	71797	28291	100088	5999	1878	7877	17849	11750	29599	276517	398715	675232	77006
1997-98	143277	24501	12984	79505	31599	124087	6500	1788	8288	19855	13954	33809	333962	444333	778295	88440
1998-99	176221	30235	6602	87479	32721	126802	4292	1719	6010	22319	13263	35582	374851	516957	891808	101248
1999-00	29592	36802	385	96689	37351	134425	3238	2968	6207	24780	16534	41313	248338	772694	1021033	114866
2000-01	66633	41721	385	103866	39769	144020	1756	4818	6573	26371	25594	51965	310911	869643	1180554	130462
2001-02	101786	45894	9385	111389	43383	164157	2666	6679	9345	28090	35697	63787	384970	984607	1369577	149792
2002-03	175885	50515	9385	120125	47374	176884	4600	7144	11744	32526	35857	68382	483411	1080301	1563712	170016
2003-04	232971	55407	9734	119748	51965	181447	6585	7665	14250	39943	38134	78076	562151	1187828	1749979	188805
2004-05	329760	60717	9349	118641	57670	185660	9318	8632	17950	36885	38155	75039	669125	1336849	2005974	2136368
2005-06	414552	66262	26611	118257	60609	205477	12649	10094	22743	40901	45717	86619	795653	1484001	2279654	2379609
2006-07	468010	71440	40322	117698	79570	237590	16602	17850	34451	46162	50682	96844	908335	1656399	2564734	266321
2007-08	478290	75336	81638	116452	68047	266137	22348	32497	54845	50715	31226	81941	956549	1920390	2876940	297499
2008-09	470141	83377	177580	114119	58200	349899	15627	18621	34247	62757	31677	94435	1032099	2151595	3183694	332470
2009-10	521194	99433	187886	111980	58777	358644	4848	15822	20670	68027	30757	98783	1098724	2471130	3569854	368507
2010-11	568614	111947	182123	108260	58778	349161	473	21143	21617	69948	37197	107145	1158484	2833462	3991946	411318
2011-12	582011	122751	172091	102636	58877	333604	2392	24899	27290	72021	34565	106586	1172243	3400710	4572953	472576
2012-13	597737	133672	166329	102171	58400	326901	5283	21597	26880	78588	34436	113024	1198213	3941855	5140068	529478
2013-14	629184	143425	166328	102662	46431	315421	8226	22116	30342	87252	38456	125708	1244080	4425348	5669427	585933
2014-15	646895	155334	162828	103597	49205	312708	9872	25579	35451	98895	54510	153395	1303784	4935805	6239588	6408459
2015-16 RE	676260	166334	162828	103597	46997	314493	12379	22579	34958	42349	19573	61923	1253968	5520635	6774603	6972194

Table HB-2 : Outstanding Central Government Securities

Name of Security	Date of	Date of					Outs	tanding Amou	nt at End-Mar	ch									
	Maturity	First Issue	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5.50% Loan 2000 13.25% GS 2000	11-Apr-00	-	392																
(Conversion of 364 DTBs)	27-Apr-00	_	1585																
12.14% GS 2000	29-May-00	29-May-97	3000																
10.75% Loan 2000	11-Jun-00	-	207																
6.50% Loan 2000	1-Jul-00	_	420																
GOI Zero Coupon Bond	. 54. 55		0																
2000 (IIIrd Series	13-Jul-00	13-Jul-96	5000																
11.64% GS 2000	26-Jul-00	29-Jul-94	2554																
GOI Zero Coupon Bond	20-301-00	29-301-34	2334																
2000 (IInd Series)	27-Jul-00	27-Jul-95	3000																
13.25% GS 2000	28-Jul-00	27-Jul-95 27-Apr-95	1000																
11.40% GS 2000	29-Sep-00	16-Oct-98	6000																
13.85% GS 2000		27-Dec-95																	
	27-Dec-00		2000																
12.70% GS 2001	27-Feb-01	27-Feb-93	821																
13.85% GS 2001 (on private		05 M 00	4500																
placement)	25-Mar-01	25-Mar-96	1500	0000															
13.75% GS 2001	25-May-01	25-May-96	2000	2000															
12.08% GS 2001	28-Jun-01	28-Jun-94	900	900															
5.75% Loan 2001	1-Jul-01	-	226	226															
6.50% Loan2001	1-Jul-01	-	94	94															
11.55% GS 2001	2-Jul-01	17-Jul-98	5399	5399															
7.50% Loan 2001	21-Jul-01	-	304	304															
10.85% GS 2001	29-Jul-01	29-Jul-97	5000	5000															
10.75% loan 2001	5-Aug-01	-	53	53															
11.75% GS 2001 (Converted																			
364 DTB)	25-Aug-01	25-Aug-94	8078	8078															
11.00% Loan 2001	21-Oct-01	-	51	51															
13.31% GS 2001	17-Nov-01	17-Nov-93	848	848															
13.55% GS 2001	27-Nov-01	27-Nov-96	2000	2000															
11.47% GS 2001	8-Dec-01	8-Dec-98	1500	1500															
5.75% N.D. Loan 2001	20-Dec-01	-	47	47															
12.69% GS 2002	10-May-02	10-May-97	3000	3000	3000														
11.00% Loan 2002	11-May-02	-	2952	2952	2952														
7.75% Loan 2002	24-May-02	-	65	65	65														
13.80% GS 2002	30-May-02	30-May-95	1500	1500	1500														
13.40% GS 2002	16-Jun-02	16-Jun-93	1000	1000	1000														
5.75% Loan 2002	15-Jul-02	-	389	389	389														
12.75% GS 2002	5-Aug-02	5-Aug-92	1000	1000	1000														
11.68% GS 2002	6-Aug-02	6-Aug-98	2500	2500	2500														

Table HB-2 :Outstanding Central Government Securities-Contd.

Name of Security	Date of	Date of					Out	standing Amou	ınt at End-Maı	rch									
	Maturity	First Issue	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
11.15% GS, 2002 (conv)	1-Nov-02	1-Sep-97	10000	10000	10000														
13.82% GS, 2002	18-Sep-02	18-Sep-96	2000	2000	2000														
6.50% GS 2002	16-Oct-02	-	310	310	310														
11.55% GS 2002	15-Nov-02	15-Nov-94	2000	2000	2000														
6.00% Capital Indexed																			
Bond 2002	29-Dec-02	29-Dec-97	705	705	705														
11.10% GS, 2003	7-Apr-03	7-Apr-98	4000	6500	6500	6500													
5.75 Loan 2003	12-May-03	-	378	378	378	378													
11.00% Loan 2003	23-May-03	-	193	193	193	193													
11.75% GS, 2003	2-Jul-03	2-Jul-98	2000	2000	2000	2000													
11.83% GS, 2003	17-Jul-03	17-Jul-97	3000	3000	3000	3000													
6.50% Loan 2003	26-Jul-03	-	396	396	396	396													
11.78% GS, 2003	14-Aug-03	2-Nov-98	5000	5000	5000	5000													
12.50% GS 2004 (con																			
364 DTBs)	23-Mar-04	-	-	11226	11226	11226													
11.57% GS, 2004	25-Mar-04	25-Mar-98	4000	4000	4000	4000													
11.50% GS, 2004	9-May-04	9-May-98	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000												
11.00% Loan 2004	15-May-04	-	12	12	12	12	12												
12.35% GS 2004	24-May-04	24-May-94	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200												
9.50% Loan 2004	1-Jun-04	-	321	321	321	321	321												
12.59% GS, 2004 (conv)	18-Jun-04	25-Jun-97	11686	11686	11686	11686	11686												
11.75% GS, 2004	19-Jun-04	26-Jul-00	1646	5646	5646	5646	5646												
6.50% loan 2004	20-Jun-04	-	412	412	412	412	412												
11.95% GS, 2004	24-Jul-04	24-Jul-98	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500												
11.98% GS, 2004	8-Sep-04	8-Sep-98	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000												
11.30 Loan 2004	27-Oct-04	-	540	540	540	540	540												
9.90% GS, 2005	22-Apr-05	22-Apr-00	-	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000											
13.75% GS, 2005	5-May-05	5-May-95	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000											
10.50% Loan 2005	21-May-05	-	470	470	470	470	470	470											
14.00% GS, 2005 (III Issue)	8-Jun-05	8-Jun-95	4210	4210	4210	4210	4210	4210											
11.25 Loan 2005	11-Jun-05	-	1338	1338	1338	1338	1338	1338											
10.20% GS, 2005	12-Jul-05	12-Jul-00	-	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000											
11.19% GS, 2005 (conv)	12-Aug-05	12-Aug-97	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000											
6.18 % GS, 2005 (conv)	3-Sep-05	7-Apr-04	-	-	-	3000	3000	23000											
14.00% GS, 2005	11-Sep-05	-	4483	4483	4483	4483	4483	4483											
10.50% GS 2005	1-Oct-05	-	465	465	465	465	465	465											
8.25% gs 2005	11-Oct-05	-	665	665	665	665	665	665											
14.00% GS, 2006	25-Mar-06	25-Mar-96	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000											
11.68% GS, 2006	10-Apr-06	10-Apr-99	5000	7500	7500	7500	7500	7500	7500										
11.75% GS, 2006	16-Apr-06	16-Apr-98	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000										
11.50% Loan 2006	12-May-06	-	5260	5260	5260	5260	5260	5260	5260										
6.75% Loan 2006	15-May-06	-	789	789	789	789	789	789	789										

Table HB-2 :Outstanding Central Government Securities-Contd.

Name of Security	Date of	Date of					Outs	standing Amo	unt at End-Ma	arch									
	Maturity	First Issue	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	201
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
13.85% GS, 2006 (Payment																			
in Instalments)	24-Jun-06	24-Jun-96	5000	5000	5000	5000	4130	4130	4130										
11.00% GS, 2006	28-Jul-06	28-Jul-00	-	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000										
11.25% Loan 2006	5-Aug-06	-	110	110	110	110	110	110	110										
13.85% GS, 2006	26-Aug-06	26-Aug-96	2000	2000	2000	2000	1700	1700	1700										
4.83 % GS, 2006 (conv)	28-Aug-06	15-Jul-04	-	-	-	-	3500	8500	8500										
11.50% Loan 2006 (II series)	-	-	26	26	26	26	26	26	26										
GOI FRB 2006	22-Nov-06	22-Nov-01	-	-	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000										
13.65% GS, 2007	21-Feb-07	21-Feb-97	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000										
12.50% Loan 2007	25-Mar-07	-	1210	1210	1210	1210	1065	1065	1065										
13.05% GS 2007 (Conv)	22-Apr-07	-	13000	13000	13000	13000	12700	12700	12700	12700									
11.90% GS 2007	28-May-07	22-Apr-97	9500	13500	13500	13500	13500	13500	19500	19500									
11.50% Loan 2007	5-Oct-07	·	4357	4357	4357	4357	4357	4357	4357	4357									
6.75% Loan 2007	22-Nov-07		621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621									
4.69% GS, 2008	2-Jan-08	2-Jan-04	-	-	_	-	6500	6500	6500	6500									
5.73% GS 2008 (conv)	2-Jan-08	-	-	_	_	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000									
9.50% Loan 2008	20-Feb-08	_	672	672	672	672	672	672	672	672									
12.15% GS, 2008	25-Mar-08	25-Mar-98	2000	2000	2000	2000	525	525	525	525									
12.00% GS, 2008	2-May-08	2-May-98	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000								
11.50% Loan 2008	23-May-08	,	6977	6977	6977	6977	6977	6977	6977	6977	6977								
12.10% GS, 2008 (Tap)	19-Jun-08	19-Jun-98	3385	3385	3385	3385	3385	3385	3385	3385	3385								
10.80% Loan 2008	22-Jul-08	-	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362								
12.22% GS, 2008	24-Jul-08	24-Jul-98	1500	1500	1500	1500	1295	1295	1295	1295	1295								
4.88% GS 2008 (conv)	28-Aug-08	-	-	-	-	-	4500	4500	4500	4500	4500								
11.40% GS, 2008	31-Aug-08	- 31-Aug-00	-	6000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000								
12.25% GS, 2008	8-Sep-08	8-Sep-98	6000	6000	6000	6000	5510	5510	5510	5510	5510								
6.65 % GS, 2009	5-Apr-09	5-Apr-02	-	-	-	3000	5887	8887	8887	24887	34887	24887							
11.99% GS, 2009	7-Apr-09	7-Apr-99	10500	13500	13500	13500	13500	13500	13500	13500	13500	13500							
11.50% Loan 2009	15-May-09	15-May-89	7998	7998	7998	7998	4505	4505	4505	4505	4505	4505							
7.00% Loan 2009	25-May-09	25-May-79	1197	1197	1197	1197	1197	1197	1197	1197	1197	1197							
5.48% GS 2009 (conv)	12-Jun-09	12-Jun-03	-	1191	-	1181	5000	5000	5000	5000	27000	22000							
FRB, 2009	6-Dec-09	6-Dec-01	-	-	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000							
5.87% GS 2010 (conv)	2-Jan-10	2-Jan-03	-	-	-	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	29000	16036							
12.29% GS 2010 (CON)	29-Jan-10	29-Jan-99	6500	11500	11500	11500	11500	11500	11500	11500	11500	11500							
7.50% GS 2010	12-May-10	12-May-80	1456	1456	1456	1456	1456	1456	1456	1456	1456	1456	1456						
7.55% GS 2010	•	•					7000	13000	19000		42000	25420							
11.50% GS 2010	14-May-10	14-May-02 11-Jun-90	7153	7153	7153	7000 7153	7000 7153	7153	7153	23000 7153	7153	25420 7153	25420 7153						
	11-Jun-10			9500	9500			8515											
12.25% GS 2010	2-Jul-10	2-Jul-98	1000			9500	8515		8515	8515	15515	15515	15515						
11.30% GS 2010	28-Jul-10	28-Jul-00	-	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	34000	34000	34000						
8.75% GS 2010	13-Dec-10	13-Dec-82	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500						
12.32 % GS 2011	29-Jan-11	29-Jan-99	11000	11000	11000	11000	9462	9462	9462	9462	9462	9462	9462						
6.57% GS 2011	24-Feb-11	24-Feb-03	-	-	-	7500	7500	7500	7500	7500	12817	20817	20817						

Status

Table HB-2 :Outstanding Central Government Securities-Contd.

Name of Security	Date of	Date of					Out	standing Amo	unt at End-M	arch									
	Maturity	First Issue	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5.59% GS 2016	4-Jun-16	4-Jun-04	-	-	_	-	-	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000
12.30% GS 2016	2-Jul-16	2-Jul-99	11630	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130	13130
7.02% GS 2016	17-Aug-16	17-Aug-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39000	60000	60000	60000	60000	52200	38093
8.07% 2017	15-Jan-17	15-Jan-02	-	-	10000	14000	14000	14000	29000	43000	49000	49000	49000	49000	69000	69000	69000	69000	66965
7.49% 2017 (con)	16-Apr-17	16-Apr-02	-	-	-	15000	15000	15000	25000	25000	48000	48000	48000	58000	58000	58000	58000	58000	58000
FRB-2017	2-Jul-17	2-Jul-02	-	-	-	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
8.07% GS 2017 JUL	3-Jul-17	3-Jul-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50000	50000	50000	50000
7.99% 2017	9-Jul-17	9-Jul-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34000	34000	34000	59000	71000	71000	71000	71000	71000
7.46% 2017	28-Aug-17	28-Aug-02	-	-	-	13000	15887	15887	18887	18887	18887	36887	36887	57887	57887	57887	57887	57887	57887
6.25% 2018 (conv)	2-Jan-18	2-Jan-03	-	-	-	6000	16887	16887	16887	16887	16887	16887	16887	16887	16887	16887	16887	16887	16887
7.83% GS 2018	11-Apr-18	11-Apr-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64000	64000	73000	73000	73000
8.24% GS 2018	22-Apr-18	22-Apr-08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50000	50000	50000	56000	75000	75000	75000	75000
10.45% GS 2018	30-Apr-18	30-Apr-01	-	-	4000	4000	3716	3716	3716	3716	3716	3716	3716	3716	3716	3716	3716	3716	3716
5.69 % GS 2018(Conv)]	25-Sep-18	25-Sep-03	-	-	-	-	11130	11130	16130	16130	16130	16130	16130	16130	16130	16130	16130	16130	16130
12.60 % GS 2018	23-Nov-18	23-Nov-98	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632	12632
5.64 % GS 2019	2-Jan-19	2-Jan-04	-	-	-	-	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000
6.05% GS 2019	2-Feb-19	2-Feb-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31000	53000	53000	53000	53000	53000	53000	53000
7.28% GS 2019	3-Jun-19	3-Jun-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53000	53000	53000
6.05% GS 2019 (con)	12-Jun-19	12-Jun-03	-	-	-	-	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000
6.90% GS 2019	13-Jul-19	13-Jul-09	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	45000	45000	45000	45000	45000	45000	45000
10.03 % GS 2019	9-Aug-19	9-Aug-01	-	-	2000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000
6.35% GS 2020 (con)	2-Jan-20	2-Jan-03	-	-	_	5000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	56000	61000	61000	61000	61000	61000	61000
8.19% GS 2020	16-Jan-20	16-Jan-12	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	14000	74000	74000	74000	74000
10.70 % GS 2020	22-Apr-20	22-Apr-00	-	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000
7.80% GS 2020	3-May-20	3-May-10	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60000	60000	60000	60000	75000	75000
8.27% GS 2020	9-Jun-20	9-Jun-14	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	61000	73000
8.12% GS 2020	10-Dec-20	10-Dec-12	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	13000	76000	76000	76000
FRB - 2020	21-Dec-20	21-Dec-09	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	5000	8000	13000		13000	13000	13000
11.60% GS 2020	27-Dec-20	27-Dec-00	_	1000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000
7.80% GS 2021	11-Apr-21	11-Apr-11	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68000		68000	68000	48000
7.94% GS 2021	24-May-21	24-May-06	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	14000	14000	23000	49000	49000	49000	49000	49000	49000	49000
10.25% GS 2021	30-May-21	30-May-01	_	_	13213	13213	13213	13213	26213	26213	26213	26213	26213	26213	26213		26213	26213	26213
8.79% GS 2021	8-Nov-21	8-Nov-11	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	56000		83000	83000	83000
8.20 % GS 2022 (con NB)	15-Feb-22	15-Feb-07	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	1632	15632	15632	24632	57632	57632	57632	57632	57632	57632
8.35% GS 2022	14-May-22	14-May-02	-	_	_	13000	13000	21000	30000	30000	41000	44000	44000	44000	44000		44000	77000	77000
8.15% GS 2022	11-Jun-22	11-Jun-12	-	_	_	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	70000	83000	83000	83000
8.08% GS 2022 (conv NB)	2-Aug-22	2-Aug-07	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	2969	2969	2969	30969	61969	61969	61969	68969	68969
5.87% GS 2022 (conv)	28-Aug-22	28-Aug-03	_	_	_	_	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000		11000	11000	11000
8.13% GS 2022 (conv NB)	21-Sep-22	21-Sep-07	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	2495	2495	2495	37495		70495	70495	70495	70495
6.30% GS 2023	9-Apr-23	9-Apr-03	_	_	-		7000	7000	7000	7000	7000	13000	13000	13000	13000		13000	13000	13000
7.16% GS 2023	20-May-23	20-May-13	-	_	-		-	7000	7000			-	10000	10000	13000	-	77000	77000	77000
1.44% II GS 2023	5-Jun-23	5-Jun-13	_	_		_	_	-	_	-	-	-		-	-	-	6500	6500	1153
1.77 /0 II GO 2023	J-Juli-23	J-Juii- 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0000	0000	1100

Status

of Gov

ernment D

ĕ

Name of Security Date of Date of Outstanding Amount at End-March Maturity First Issue 6.17% GS 2023 (conv) 12-Jun-23 12-Jun-03 8.83% GS 2023 25-Nov-23 25-Nov-13 7.68% GS 2023 15-Dec-23 27-Apr-15 IINSS -Cumulative 1.5% GS 2023 25-Dec-23 25-Dec-13 7.35% GS 2024 22-Jun-24 22-Jun-09 8.40% GS 2024 28-Jul-24 28-Jul-14 9.15% GS 2024 14-Nov-24 14-Nov-11 48000 92000 7 72% GS 2025 25-May-25 25-May-15 24-Sep-25 24-Sep-12 8.20% GS 2025 5.97 % GS 2025 (Conv) 25-Sep-25 25-Sep-03 16688 16688 7.59% GS 2026 11-Jan-26 8-Jan-16 9-Jul-26 9-Jul-12 8.33% GS 2026 10.18% GS 2026 11-Sep-26 11-Sep-01 8.15% GS 2026 24-Nov-26 24-Nov-14 8.24 % GS 2027 (conv NB) 15-Feb-27 15-Feb-07 57389 57389 8.26 % GS 2027 (conv NB) 2-Aug-27 2-Aug-07 73427 73427 8.28 % GS 2027 (conv NB) 21-Sep-27 21-Sep-07 26252 36252 6.01% GS GS 2028 (C Align) 25-Mar-28 8-Aug-03 8.60% GS 2028 2-Jun-28 2-Jun-14 6.13% GS 2028 4-Jun-28 4-Jun-03 11000 11000 9.20% GS 2030 30-Sep-30 30-Sep-13 20-Mar-29 16-Oct-15 7.59% GS 2029 8.97% GS 2030 5-Dec-30 5-Dec-11 15-Feb-32 15-Feb-07 8.28 % GS 2032 (conv NB) 8.32 % GS 2032 (conv NB) 2-Aug-32 2-Aug-07 19-Mar-30 8-May-15 7.88% GS 2030 7.95% GS 2032 28-Aug-32 28-Aug-02 59000 59000 8.33% GS GS 2032 (conv NB)21-Sep-32 21-Sep-07 10-Nov-33 10-Nov-14 8.24% GS 2033 7.50% GS 2034 10-Aug-34 10-Aug-04 60000 60000 7.73% GS 2034 19-Dec-34 9-Oct-15 FRB, 2035 25-Jan-35 25-Jan-05 7.40% GS 2035 9-Sep-35 9-Sep-05 8.33% GS 2036 7-Jun-36 7-Jun-06 19-Jan-39 19-Jan-09 6.83% GS 2039 8.30% GS 2040 2-Jul-40 2-Jul-10 12-Dec-41 12-Dec-11 8.83% GS 2041 31-Dec-42 31-Dec-12 8.30% GS 2042 9.23% GS 2043 23-Dec-43 23-Dec-13 8.17% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 1-Dec-14 8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-45 22-Jun-15 7.72% GS 2055 26-Oct-55 26-Oct-15 Total 1332435 1512863 2156915 2593328 3060712 3514178 3959446 4363477

Table HB-3: Donor-wise Sovereign External Debt

										at end Ma	arch				
Cate	gory	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 PR	2015 PR	2016 PR
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	External Debt on Government Account under External														
	Assistance (A+B)	196068	184203	191271	194199	201199	210086	264059	249306	278877	322897	332004	374483	366384	406589
A.	Multilateral (1 to 5)	129716	120123	127917	133923	141736	144632	181997	170723	190325	222584	235671	268491	269621	294122
1.	IDA	101093	100066	103756	104540	107020	105948	126120	114552	119066	136822	141119	161165	152169	163772
2.	IBRD	19058	14098	16525	19639	21863	22634	29949	28875	39219	45328	48239	53433	57107	61553
3.	ADB	8099	4509	6168	8321	11433	14594	24284	25803	30455	38560	44301	51469	57935	66063
4.	IFAD	1174	1172	1211	1191	1219	1244	1437	1300	1397	1662	1789	2182	2145	2458
5.	Others	291	278	257	232	202	212	207	194	187	213	223	242	265	277
В.	Bilateral (1 to 6)	66352	64079	63354	60275	59463	65454	82063	78582	88552	100312	96333	105993	96763	112467
1.	Japan	40098	43210	42275	39896	38014	43207	56599	56164	65907	76401	73120	79825	75252	90112
2.	Germany	11023	11244	11216	10190	10658	11393	12565	11097	11899	13765	13826	16085	12611	13575
3.	Russian Federation	1970	2561	3576	4627	5760	6336	8249	7684	7485	6953	6396	6099	5504	5093
4.	France	2862	2851	2803	2474	2446	2452	2406	1901	1750	1657	1514	2517	2058	2467
5.	USA	4878	4042	3458	3071	2567	2049	2216	1715	1489	1516	1460	1453	1329	1215
6.	Others	5521	172	26	18	17	17	26	21	21	20	16	14	9	4
Mem	no items:														
Multi	ilateral (per cent to total														
Exte	ernal Assistance)	66.2	65.2	66.9	69.0	70.4	68.8	68.9	68.5	68.2	68.9	71.0	71.7	73.6	72.3
Bilat	teral (per cent to total														
Exter	rnal Assistance)	33.8	34.8	33.1	31.0	29.6	31.2	31.1	31.5	31.8	31.1	29.0	28.3	26.4	27.7
Exch	hange Rates as per														
Fina	ince Accounts	47.6	44.8	43.8	44.7	43.2	40.2	50.6	45.1	44.7	51.0	54.3	59.9	62.6	66.6

Source: Finance Accounts of Government of India, various years.

	2
	Sm
-	01
	GO
	ver
	ent
	(P

									at end M	arch				
Category	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 PR	2016 PR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Special Drawing Rights	76033	77682	83012	84468	88751	90085	107323	98941	104840	121952	126681	146757	138542	150676
US Dollar	59327	47535	50563	55904	60152	61869	84165	80281	93598	108259	116036	128484	137158	149033
Japanese Yen	40098	43210	42275	39896	38014	43207	56599	56164	65907	76401	73120	79825	75252	90112
Euro	16456	14238	14020	12664	13104	13845	14974	13000	13651	15424	15342	18604	14671	16044
INR	1459	1317	1184	1072	975	893	825	771	731	702	675	647	619	592
GBP	187	196	192	177	186	170	149	129	131	141	135	166	142	130
SW Francs	557	25	26	18	17	17	24	20	19	18	14	-	-	2
Can. Dollar	1393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.Kroner	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '
Kwaiti Dinar	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Riyal	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	196068	184203	191271	194199	201199	210086	264059	249306	278877	322897	332004	374483	366384	406589

Source: Finance Accounts of Government of India, various years.

Table HB-5: Ownership Pattern of Government of India Dated Securities (Face Value)

(Per cent of Total)

Period	Commercial Banks	Non Primary Dealers (PDs)	Insurance Companies	Mutual Funds	Co-operative Banks	Financial Institutions	Corporates	Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs)	Provident Funds	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Others (=Sum	Total n (2:12))
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2007 (End-March)	49.27	0.41	26.19	0.44	2.97	0.70	4.79	0.18	6.68	6.51	1.86	100.00
2007 (End-June)	49.90	0.31	27.12	0.69	2.90	0.59	4.08	0.34	6.87	5.80	1.40	100.00
2007 (End-September)	51.63	0.40	26.32	1.04	2.90	0.52	3.05	0.37	6.54	5.35	1.88	100.00
2007 (End-December)	51.94	0.38	26.14	1.33	2.82	0.49	2.72	0.49	6.50	5.46	1.73	100.00
2008 (End-March)	50.92	0.34	24.78	0.79	3.22	0.41	3.48	0.52	6.38	4.78	4.38	100.00
2008 (End-June)	51.08	0.23	25.53	0.58	3.37	0.48	1.66	0.47	6.62	5.64	4.34	100.00
2008 (End-September)	51.28	0.19	25.52	0.31	3.21	0.42	1.52	0.71	6.25	5.73	4.86	100.00
2008 (End-December)	48.82	0.34	24.52	1.10	3.01	0.43	3.82	0.49	6.59	7.52	3.36	100.00
2009 (End-March)	46.90	0.29	23.20	0.82	2.92	0.43	4.72	0.43	6.59	9.71	4.20	100.00
2009 (End-June)	47.07	0.11	23.07	0.83	3.08	0.40	3.54	0.30	6.41	11.06	4.13	100.00
2009 (End-September)	46.80	0.26	22.14	0.75	3.08	0.29	3.65	0.45	6.31	10.57	5.70	100.00
2009 (End-December)	47.38	0.18	22.07	0.78	3.24	0.28	3.27	0.59	6.51	10.20	5.50	100.00
2010 (End-March)	47.25	0.14	22.16	0.40	3.35	0.35	2.99	0.59	6.76	11.76	4.25	100.00
2010 (End-March) 2010 (End-June)	48.27	0.14	22.05	0.38	3.40	0.34	2.82	0.62	6.56	9.67	5.66	100.00
2010 (End-September)	48.48	0.29	22.18	0.73	3.50	0.35	2.57	0.55	6.79	9.20	5.36	100.00
2010 (End-December)	47.40	0.26	22.10	0.73	3.38	0.33	2.33	0.61	6.89	10.67	5.14	100.00
2010 (End-December)	47.03	0.11	22.22	0.18	3.41	0.35	1.94	0.97	7.06	12.84	3.89	100.00
2011 (End-June)	47.55	0.11	22.47	0.18	3.31	0.34	1.86	0.89	7.00 7.01	12.90	3.16	100.00
2011 (End-Sune) 2011 (End-September)	47.89	0.10	22.57	0.41	3.28	0.35	1.64	0.89	7.23	12.52	3.10	100.00
2011 (End-December)	47.89 47.31	0.12	22.42	0.32	3.20 3.21	0.33	1.58	0.85	7.23 7.31	13.56	3.11	100.00
2011 (End-December) 2012 (End-March)	46.11	0.09	21.08	0.27	2.98	0.34	1.38	0.88	7.45	14.41	5.07	100.00
2012 (End-March) 2012 (End-June)	44.22	0.10	21.06	0.17	2.96 3.07	0.37	1.36	0.89	7.45 7.31	17.62	3.62	100.00
2012 (End-Surie) 2012 (End-September)	44.22 44.54	0.08	21.19	0.29	3.07	0.34	1.61	1.10	7.31 7.19	16.02	3.62 4.19	100.00
2012 (End-December)	43.96	0.10	19.54	1.20	2.89	0.64	1.62	1.10	7.19	15.95	5.69	100.00
2012 (End-December) 2013 (End-March)	43.86	0.15	19.54 18.56	0.68	2.81	0.64	1.02	1.24	7.12	16.99	5.09 6.12	100.00
2013 (End-March) 2013 (End-June)	43.85	0.11	19.20	1.24	2.78	0.75	1.14	1.59	7.37 7.19	18.22	4.02	100.00
2013 (End-Surie) 2013 (End-September)	43.65 44.70	0.08	19.20	1.24	2.76	0.63 0.71	1.20	1.40	7.19	16.22	4.02	100.00
` ' '	44.70 44.73	0.0 4 0.15	19.27	1.51	2.73	0.71	1.19	1.40	7.20 7.37	16.83	4.32 4.89	100.00
2013 (End-December)	44.73 44.46	0.15 0.11	19.27	0.78	2.69	0.67	0.79	1.38	7.37 7.18	16.01	4.89 5.92	100.00
2014 (End-March)				1.29	2.76							
2014 (End-June)	43.43	0.28	20.21			1.51	0.89	2.45	7.21	15.03	4.94	100.00
2014 (End-September)	42.95	0.20	20.55	1.26	2.71	1.44	1.06	3.37	7.13	14.33	4.99	100.00
2014 (End-December)	42.77	0.34	21.02	1.68	2.57	0.73	1.12	3.62	7.47	14.50	4.18	100.00
2015 (End-March)	43.30	0.31	20.87	1.89	2.62	2.07	1.25	3.67	7.58	13.48	2.97	100.00
2016(End-June)	43.14	0.35	21.37	2.37	2.73	0.70	1.12	3.59	7.08	13.06	4.49	100.00
2016 (End-September)	43.03	0.54	22.09	2.69	2.64	0.60	0.84	3.57	7.17	12.08	4.75	100.00
2016 (End-December)	43.59	0.35	21.90	2.52	2.71	0.68	0.86	3.68	7.11	12.07	4.51	100.00
2016 (End-March)	41.81	0.33	22.18	2.09	2.75	0.72	1.28	3.65	6.01	13.47	5.72	100.00

Notes: (1) Government of India dates securities includes securities issued under the Market Stabilisation Scheme and the Special Securities like bonds issued to the Oil Marketing Companies etc.

⁽²⁾ The data are provisional in nature and subject to revisions. The information on category-wise outstanding amounts of Government securities is disseminated on an annual basis through the 'Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Economy' published by the Reserve Bank of India.

Table HB-6: Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit of the Central Government

				Financing-Internal				Financing
Year	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Market Borrowings*	NSSF/Small Savings	State Provident Funds	Special Deposits	Draw Down of Cash Balances	Financing from Other Sources	External
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	1408	238	184	91	0	0	563	332
1971-72	1727	297	224	106	ŏ	ŏ	563 753	332 347
1972-73	2179	487	373	97	Ŏ	Ŏ	929	293 -1300
1973-74	1733	472	474	101	Õ	Ö	1986	-1300
1974-75	2302	481	277	191	ŏ	ŏ	802	551
1975-76	3029	496	393	234	104	ŏ	802 730	551 1072
1976-77	3802	845	413	196	215	ŏ	1126	1007
1977-78	3680	1185	545	193	309	Ö	1126 1074	1007 374
1978-79	5710	1653	847	287	402	Ö	2137	384
1979-80	6392	1951	1105	257 258	460	0	2034	384 584
1980-81	8299	2679	1121	273	603	2477	_135	1281
1981-82	8666	2913	1399	297	770	1400	-122	964
1982-83	10627	2913 3771	1723	526	838	1656	-135 923 855	1258
1983-84	13030	4038	2408	355	1021	1417	2453	1338
	13030			400			2400	1330
1984-85	17416	4095	3651	429	1315	3745	2729	1452
1985-86	21858	4884	4292	495	1001	5316	4421 2434	1449 2024
1986-87	26342	5532	3276	902	3913	8261	2434	2024
1987-88	27044	5862	3633	1171	4381	5816	3288	2893
1988-89	30923	8418	5475	1321	6151	5642	1456	2460
1989-90	35632	7404	7958	1733	<u>7970</u>	10592	-2620	2595
1990-91	44632	8001	8309	2002	7716	11347	4076	3181
1991-92	36325	7510	5654	2258	6670	6855	1957	5421
1992-93	40173	3676	4373	2952	7144	12312	4397	5319
1993-94	60257	28928	7157	3716	7568 8262 5295	10960	-3146 5991	5074
1994-95	57703	20326	14447	4134	8262	961	5991	3582 318
1995-96	60243 66733	34001	10104	4918	5295	9807	-4200	318
1996-97	66733	19093	12174	5417	6162	13184	7716	2987
1997-98	88937	32499	20463	8417	7905	-910	19472	1091
1998-99	88937 113349	68988	33035	5737	7905 8130	-209	-4252	1920
1999-00	104716	62076	8979	6579	6526	864	18512	1180
2000-01	118816	73431	8316	4922	8452	-1197	17387	7505
2001-02	140955	90812	8755	4173	8070	-1496	25040	5601 -11934
2002-03	145072	104126	0	4621	9326	1883	25040 37050	-11934
2003-04	123273	88870	0	4892	110	-3942	46831	-13488
2004-05	125794	50939	0	5310	-5750	-1461	62003 47578	14753
2005-06	146435	106241	0	5545	487	-20888	47578	7472
2006-07	142573	114801	Ó	5178	0	4517	9605 21573	8472
2007-08	126912	130600	-11302	3897	Ŏ	-27171	21573	9315
2008-09	336992	246975	-1302	8041	Ŏ	48384	23879	11015
2009-10	418482 373592	394371	13256	16056	Õ	-1386	-14853 -6540	11038
2010-11	373592	394371 326399	11233	12514	ŏ	6430	-6540	23556
2011-12	515990	484111	-10302	10804	Ŏ	-15990	34919	12448
2012-13	490190	507445	8626	10920	ŏ	-51012	7010	7201
2013-14	502858	460036	12357	9752	0	-19171	32592	7292
2014-15	510725	459271	33226	11920	0	-77752	71127	12933
2015-16 RE	535090	451489	53418	11000	0	-22084	29782	11485

^{*} Includes dated securities and 364-Day Treasury Bills.

				Tab	le HB -	7 : De	etails of	Centra	l Gover	nment	Market E	Borrow	ings - [Dated S	Securiti	es - Con	ıtd.	(A	mount in	₹ crore)
Auction	Issue	Notified		petitive	Non		Compe			on-	Total		/ement	Gross	Cut off	Cut off	Security	Date of	Residual	Remarks
Date	Date	Amount		Bids ceived	Compe Bid: Recei	S	Bio Acce		В	oetitive ids epted	Competitive and Non- Competitive accepted	on PDs	on RBI	Amount Raised		Yield (%)	Nomenclature	Maturity	Maturity	
			(Number)	(Amount)	(Number)	(Amount)	(Number)	(Amount	(Number)	(Amount)									(Years)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
10-Apr-15	13-Apr-15	3000	144	10055	16	44	25	2956	16	44	3000	0	0	3000	102.18	7.75	8.27% GS 2020	9-Jun-20	5.16	\$
10-Apr-15	13-Apr-15	7000	198	15541	6	20	108	6981	6	20	7000	0	0	7000	102.63	7.80	8.15% GS 2026	24-Nov-26	11.61	\$
10-Apr-15	13-Apr-15	3000	118	8257	6	11	22	2989	6	11	3000	0	0	3000	103.96	7.83	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.58	\$
10-Apr-15	13-Apr-15	3000	148	10576	2	3	25	2997	2	3	3000	0	0	3000	103.63	7.85	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.63	\$
17-Apr-15	20-Apr-15	3000	135	10490	6	11	27	2989	6	11	3000	0	0	3000	102.02	7.78	8.27% GS 2020	9-Jun-20	5.14	\$
17-Apr-15	20-Apr-15	7000	168	20615	8	15	44	6985	8	15	7000	0	0	7000	103.80	7.81	8.40% GS 2024	28-Jul-24	9.27	\$
17-Apr-15	20-Apr-15	3000	157	13145	2	4	23	2996	2	4	3000	0	0	3000	100.67	7.88	7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-32	17.36	\$
17-Apr-15	20-Apr-15	3000	144	8122	1	0.1	46	3000	1	0.1	3000	0	0	3000	114.54	7.94	9.23% GS 2043	23-Dec-43	28.68	\$
24-Apr-15	27-Apr-15	3000	152	13680	13	28	57	2973	13	28	3000	0	0	3000	100.00	7.68	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.63	#
24-Apr-15	27-Apr-15	7000	184	19661	10	20	74	6980	10	20	7000	0	0	7000	102.72	7.79	8.15% GS 2026	24-Nov-26	11.58	\$
24-Apr-15	27-Apr-15	3000	79	7328	4	9	32	2991	4	9	3000	0	0	3000	103.89	7.84	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.54	\$
24-Apr-15	27-Apr-15	3000	78	7136	1	2	30	2998	1	2	3000	0	0	3000	103.58	7.86	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.59	\$
30-Apr-15	5-May-15	3000	103	8925	3	5	49	2996	3	5	3000	0	0	3000	101.71	7.85	8.27% GS 2020	9-Jun-20	5.09	\$
30-Apr-15	5-May-15	7000	160	15905	8	16	87	6984	8	16	7000	0	0	7000	103.65	7.83	8.40% GS 2024	28-Jul-24	9.23	\$
30-Apr-15	5-May-15	3000	85	8900	3	6	20	2994	3	6	3000	0	0	3000	100.45	7.90	7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-32	17.31	\$
30-Apr-15	5-May-15	3000	90	6642	1	2	34	2998	1	2	3000	0	0	3000	102.95	7.91	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.57	\$
8-May-15	11-May-15	3000	99	5765	4	8	78	2992	4	8	3000	0	0	3000	98.71	7.89	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.59	\$
8-May-15	11-May-15	7000	150	16672	6	7	66	6993	6	7	7000	0	0	7000	100.00	7.88	7.88% GS 2030	19-Mar-30	14.86	#
8-May-15	11-May-15	3000	65	4267	7	12	55	2988	7	12	3000	0	0	3000	101.75	8.06	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.50	\$
8-May-15	11-May-15	3000	108	5852	0	0	85	3000	0	0	3000	0	0	3000	101.30	8.05	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.56	\$
15-May-15	18-May-15	3000	119	7618	6	11	55	2990	6	11	3000	0	0	3000	101.25	7.96	8.27% GS 2020	9-Jun-20	5.06	\$
15-May-15	18-May-15	7000	165	15091	10	14	102	6986	10	14	7000	0	0	7000	101.10	8.00	8.15% GS 2026	24-Nov-26	11.52	\$
15-May-15	18-May-15	3000	141	7920	5	5	53	1847	5	5	1852	1148	0	3000	98.87	8.07	7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-32	17.28	\$
15-May-15	18-May-15	3000	184	7530	0	0	85	1439	0	0	1439	1561	0	3000	101.03	8.08	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.54	\$
22-May-15	25-May-15	3000	117	8125	7	14	53	2986	7	14	3000	0	0	3000	99.05	7.83	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.56	\$
22-May-15	25-May-15	9000	235	33123	18	43	97	8957	18	43	9000	0	0	9000	100.00	7.72	7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	10.00	#
22-May-15	25-May-15	2000	131	6266	7	13	53	1987	7	13	2000	0	0	2000	102.35	7.99	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.46	\$
•	•																			

5 2000

0 2000 101.96

8.00

8.17% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 29.52

153

7154

51

1995

Table HB - 7 : Details of Central Government Market Borrowings - Dated Securities - Contd.

(Amount in ₹ crore)

18 7.68% GS 2023 7.88% GS 2030 7.95% GS 2032 8.17% GS 2044	19 15-Dec-23 19-Mar-30 28-Aug-32		21
7.68% GS 2023 7.88% GS 2030 7.95% GS 2032	15-Dec-23 19-Mar-30	20 8.54	
7.68% GS 2023 7.88% GS 2030 7.95% GS 2032	15-Dec-23 19-Mar-30	20 8.54	
7.68% GS 2023 7.88% GS 2030 7.95% GS 2032	15-Dec-23 19-Mar-30	8.54	
7.88% GS 2030 7.95% GS 2032	19-Mar-30		
7.95% GS 2032		14 80	
	28-Aug-32)
8 17% GS 2044		17.24	
0 /0 00 20	1-Dec-44	29.50)
7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.52	!
7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.96	i
8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.42	
8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.48	;
7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.50)
7.88% GS 2030	19-Mar-30	14.76	;
7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-32	17.20)
8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.46	
7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.48	;
7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.93	1
8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.38	;
8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	30.00)
7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.98	;
7.88% GS 2030	19-Mar-30	14.72	!
7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-32	17.10)
8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.42	!
7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.44	
7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.89)
8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.34	
8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.96	
7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.94	
7.88% GS 2030	19-Mar-30	14.68	
7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-32	17.13	
8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.38	;
	7.68% GS 2023 7.72% GS 2025 8.24% GS 2033 8.17% GS 2044 7.68% GS 2030 7.95% GS 2032 8.17% GS 2044 7.68% GS 2023 7.72% GS 2025 8.24% GS 2033 8.13% GS 2045 7.35% GS 2024 7.88% GS 2032 8.17% GS 2044 7.68% GS 2033 8.13% GS 2045 7.35% GS 2024 7.88% GS 2030 7.95% GS 2032	7.68% GS 2023 15-Dec-23 7.72% GS 2025 25-May-25 8.24% GS 2033 10-Nov-33 8.17% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 7.68% GS 2030 19-Mar-30 7.95% GS 2032 28-Aug-32 8.17% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 7.68% GS 2023 15-Dec-23 7.72% GS 2025 25-May-25 8.24% GS 2033 10-Nov-33 8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-24 7.88% GS 2030 19-Mar-30 7.95% GS 2024 22-Jun-24 7.68% GS 2031 10-Nov-33 8.13% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 7.68% GS 2031 10-Nov-33 8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-24 7.68% GS 2031 10-Nov-33 8.13% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 7.68% GS 2031 10-Nov-33 8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-45 7.35% GS 2024 22-Jun-45 7.35% GS 2030 19-Mar-30 7.95% GS 2030 28-Aug-32 7.95% GS 2030 28-Aug-32	7.68% GS 2023 15-Dec-23 8.52 7.72% GS 2025 25-May-25 9.96 8.24% GS 2033 10-Nov-33 18.42 8.17% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 29.48 7.68% GS 2030 19-Mar-30 14.76 7.95% GS 2032 28-Aug-32 17.20 8.17% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 29.46 7.68% GS 2023 15-Dec-23 8.48 7.72% GS 2025 25-May-25 9.93 8.24% GS 2033 10-Nov-33 18.38 8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-45 30.00 7.35% GS 2024 22-Jun-24 8.98 7.88% GS 2030 19-Mar-30 14.72 7.95% GS 2032 28-Aug-32 17.10 8.17% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 29.42 7.68% GS 2033 10-Nov-33 18.34 8.13% GS 2045 25-May-25 9.89 8.24% GS 2031 15-Dec-23 8.44 7.72% GS 2025 25-May-25 9.89 8.24% GS 2031 10-Nov-33 18.34 8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-45 29.96 7.35% GS 2024 22-Jun-45 29.96 7.35% GS 2024 22-Jun-24 8.94 7.88% GS 2030 19-Mar-30 14.68 7.95% GS 2032 28-Aug-32 17.13

Auction	Issue	Notified		etitive	Nor		Compe			on-	Total		/ement	Gross	Cut off	Cut off	Security	Date of	Residual	Remarks
Date	Date	Amount		ds eived	Compe Bid Recei	S	Bio Acce		В	petitive ids epted	Competitive and Non- Competitive accepted	on PDs	on RBI	Amoun Raised		Yield (%)	Nomenclature	Maturity	Maturity	
			(Number)	(Amount)	(Number)	(Amount)	(Number)	(Amount	(Number)	(Amount)									(Years)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
17-Jul-15	20-Jul-15	3000	171	10707	4	10	53	2990	4	10	3000	0	0	3000	97.60	8.08	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.40	\$
17-Jul-15	20-Jul-15	6000	267	18911	4	24	52	5994	4	6	6000	0	0	6000	99.04	7.86	7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.85	\$
17-Jul-15	20-Jul-15	3000	147	7660	7	22	28	2987	7	13	3000	0	0	3000	101.07	8.12	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.31	\$
17-Jul-15	20-Jul-15	3000	165	8573	0	5	53	3000	0	0	3000	0	0	3000	100.36	8.10	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.92	\$
24-Jul-15	27-Jul-15	2000	121	6642	4	9	53	1992	4	9	2000	0	0	2000	95.99	7.99	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.90	\$
24-Jul-15	27-Jul-15	6000	270	23093	4	7	75	5993	4	7	6000	0	0	6000	98.81	8.02	7.88% GS 2030	19-Mar-30	14.64	\$
24-Jul-15	27-Jul-15	3000	120	7960	9	18	46	2982	9	18	3000	0	0	3000	98.58	8.10	7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-32	17.09	\$
24-Jul-15	27-Jul-15	3000	152	10124	3	3	17	2997	3	3	3000	0	0	3000	100.36	8.14	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.34	\$
31-Jul-15	3-Aug-15	2000	150	8722	7	4	29	1996	7	4	2000	0	0	2000	98.36	7.95	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.37	\$
31-Jul-15	3-Aug-15	6000	231	20215	7	8	55	5992	7	8	6000	0	0	6000	99.37	7.81	7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.81	\$
31-Jul-15	3-Aug-15	3000	160	12733	3	4	8	2996	3	4	3000	0	0	3000	101.61	8.07	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.27	\$
31-Jul-15	3-Aug-15	3000	127	7878	1	1	58	2999	1	1	3000	0	0	3000	101.16	8.03	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.89	\$
7-Aug-15	10-Aug-15	2000	128	8456	1	2	34	1998	1	2	2000	0	0	2000	96.07	7.97	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.87	\$
7-Aug-15	10-Aug-15	6000	244	17830	4	5	100	5995	4	5	6000	0	0	6000	99.14	7.98	7.88% GS 2030	19-Mar-30	14.61	\$
7-Aug-15	10-Aug-15	3000	145	9132	6	6	31	2994	6	6	3000	0	0	3000	98.96	8.06	7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-32	17.05	\$
7-Aug-15	10-Aug-15	3000	144	8432	4	6	39	2994	4	6	3000	0	0	3000	101.48	8.04	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.31	\$
14-Aug-15	17-Aug-15	2000	165	8603	10	21	33	1979	10	21	2000	0	0	2000	98.76	7.88	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.33	\$
14-Aug-15	17-Aug-15	6000	215	16170	9	20	67	5980	9	20	6000	0	0	6000	99.81	7.75	7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.77	\$
14-Aug-15	17-Aug-15	3000	157	11860	10	14	25	2986	10	14	3000	0	0	3000	102.16	8.01	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.23	\$
14-Aug-15	17-Aug-15	3000	132	7461	4	6	82	2994	4	6	3000	0	0	3000	101.78	7.97	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.85	\$
21-Aug-15	24-Aug-15	2000	117	6334	5	15	37	1985	5	15	2000	0	0	2000	96.34	7.93	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.83	\$
21-Aug-15	24-Aug-15	6000	221	17922	11	18	56	5982	11	18	6000	0	0	6000	99.58	7.93	7.88% GS 2030	19-Mar-30	14.57	\$
21-Aug-15	24-Aug-15	3000	101	8609	14	22	37	2978	14	22	3000	0	0	3000	99.31	8.02	7.95% GS 2032	28-Aug-32	17.01	\$
21-Aug-15	24-Aug-15	3000	143	7851	6	10	77	2990	6	10	3000	0	0	3000	101.72	8.02	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.27	\$
28-Aug-15	31-Aug-15	2000	140	7647	6	4	36	1996	6	4	2000	0	0	2000	98.60	7.91	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.29	\$
28-Aug-15	31-Aug-15	6000	167	17100	10	11	73	5989	10	11	6000	0	0	6000	99.57	7.78	7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.74	\$
28-Aug-15	31-Aug-15	3000	118	7566	6	9	60	2992	6	9	3000	0	0	3000	102.01	8.03	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.19	\$
00 4 45	24 4 45	2000	470	0704		•	00	0000		_	0000	_			404.50	0.00	0.400/ 00.0045	00 1 45	00.04	•

3000

3000 101.50

8.00

8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-45 29.81

28-Aug-15 31-Aug-15 3000

9731

2998

23-Oct-15

26-Oct-15

3000

116

7429

71

2999

Table HB - 7: Details of Central Government Market Borrowings - Dated Securities - Contd.

(Amount in ₹ crore) Notified Non-Cut off Date of Remarks Auction Issue Competitive Competitive Non-Total Gross Cut off Security Residual Devolvement Date Date Amount Bids Competitive Bids Competitive Competitive Amount Price Yield Nomenclature Maturity Maturity (amount) Received Bids Accepted Bids and Non-Raised (%) on PDs on RBI Received Accepted Competitive accepted (Amount) (Number) (Amount) (Number) (Amount (Number) (Amount) (Amount) (Years) (Number) 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 8 22-Jun-24 8.79 4-Sep-15 7-Sep-15 2000 135 8021 4 5 39 1995 4 5 2000 0 0 2000 96.46 7.91 7.35% GS 2024 \$ 4-Sep-15 7-Sep-15 6000 200 17916 12 22 61 5978 12 22 6000 0 0 6000 99.86 7.90 7.88% GS 2030 19-Mar-30 14.53 \$ 4-Sep-15 7-Sep-15 3000 127 7538 9 16 81 2984 9 16 3000 0 0 3000 99.35 8.02 7.95% GS 2032 28-Aug-32 16.98 \$ 4-Sep-15 7-Sep-15 3000 134 7099 3 4 103 2996 3 4 3000 0 O 3000 101.85 8.00 8.17% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 29.23 \$ 14-Sep-15 2000 149 8717 18 33 1982 12 2000 98.56 7.92 7.68% GS 2023 15-Dec-23 11-Sep-15 12 18 2000 0 0 8.25 \$ 14-Sep-15 6000 183 17311 18 50 5982 10 18 0 6000 99.55 7.78 7.72% GS 2025 25-May-25 9.70 \$ 11-Sep-15 10 6000 11-Sep-15 14-Sep-15 3000 150 11717 20 33 2980 11 20 3000 0 3000 101.97 8.03 8.24% GS 2033 10-Nov-33 18.16 \$ 11 14-Sep-15 3000 188 35 2995 3000 101.31 8.13% GS 2045 29.77 \$ 11-Sep-15 11378 5 1 5 3000 0 0 8.01 22-Jun-45 24-Sep-15 28-Sep-15 2000 128 9429 24 1994 6 2000 0 2000 96.81 7.86 7.35% GS 2024 22-Jun-24 8.73 \$ 28-Sep-15 201 9 7.84 24-Sep-15 6000 18959 5 88 5991 6000 0 0 6000 100.36 7.88% GS 2030 19-Mar-30 14.48 \$ 9 5 24-Sep-15 28-Sep-15 3000 130 9752 5 44 2992 5 8 3000 0 3000 102.59 7.97 8.24% GS 2033 10-Nov-33 18.12 24-Sep-15 28-Sep-15 3000 145 7824 3 2 56 2998 3 2 3000 0 0 3000 102.04 7.95 8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-45 29.73 \$ 1-Oct-15 5-Oct-15 2000 16 1984 0 7.35% GS 2024 \$ 122 7895 8 8 8 16 2000 0 2000 98.28 7.62 22-Jun-24 8.71 1-Oct-15 5-Oct-15 7000 196 17423 6 12 87 6988 6 12 7000 0 7000 101.57 7.70 7.88% GS 2030 19-Mar-30 14.46 \$ 3000 114 10603 5 7.83 8.24% GS 2033 \$ 1-Oct-15 5-Oct-15 4 5 48 2995 4 3000 0 0 3000 103.92 10-Nov-33 18.10 1-Oct-15 5-Oct-15 3000 166 10282 50 2996 1 4 3000 0 0 3000 103.54 7.82 8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-45 29.71 \$ 15-Dec-23 12-Oct-15 2000 126 10 26 26 100.62 7.57 7.68% GS 2023 \$ 9-Oct-15 8624 40 1974 10 2000 0 2000 8.18 9-Oct-15 12-Oct-15 7000 156 16234 5 7 77 6993 7 7000 0 7000 101.20 7.54 7.72% GS 2025 25-May-25 9.62 5 \$ 9-Oct-15 12-Oct-15 3000 185 14004 16 29 65 2971 16 29 3000 0 3000 100.00 7.73 7.73% GS 2034 19-Dec-34 19.19 9-Oct-15 12-Oct-15 3000 145 11689 3 3 76 2997 3 3 3000 0 0 3000 104.15 7.81 8.17% GS 2044 1-Dec-44 29.14 \$ 16-Oct-15 19-Oct-15 2000 112 5074 8 14 60 1986 8 14 2000 0 0 2000 98.46 7.59 7.35% GS 2024 22-Jun-24 8.68 \$ 19-Oct-15 182 12 32 12 32 7.59% GS 2029 16-Oct-15 7000 22580 88 6968 7000 0 7000 100.00 7.59 20-Mar-29 13.42 16-Oct-15 19-Oct-15 3000 126 11060 5 7 36 2993 5 7 3000 0 0 3000 103.91 7.83 8.24% GS 2033 10-Nov-33 18.06 \$ 16-Oct-15 19-Oct-15 3000 143 8996 40 2998 2 3000 0 3000 103.54 7.82 8.13% GS 2045 22-Jun-45 29.68 23-Oct-15 26-Oct-15 2000 95 4773 5 53 1993 5 7 2000 0 0 2000 100.32 7.62 7.68% GS 2023 15-Dec-23 8.14 \$ 23-Oct-15 26-Oct-15 7000 14715 6 10 10 0 7000 101.05 7.76 7.88% GS 2030 163 111 6990 6 7000 19-Mar-30 14.40 \$

3000

0

3000

100.21

7.71

7.73% GS 2034

19-Dec-34

19.15

\$

Auction Date	Issue Date	Notified Amount		etitive ids	Non Compet		Comp Bi			on- etitive	Total Competitive		vement ount)	Gross Amoun	Cut off Price	Cut off Yield	Security Nomenclature	Date of Maturity	Residual Maturity	Remarks
Date	Date	Amount	Rece		Bids Receiv	3		epted	Bi	ids epted	and Non- Competitive accepted	on PDs	on RBI	Raised	Price	(%)	Nomenciature	Maturity	Maturity	
			(Number)	(Amount)	(Number) (Amount)	(Number)	(Amount	(Number)	(Amount)	(Amount)								(Years)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
23-Oct-15	26-Oct-15	2000	129	8973	2	2	40	1998	2	2	2000	0	0	2000	104.04	7.82	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.10	\$
23-Oct-15	26-Oct-15	1000	117	6454	2	4	33	996	2	4	1000	0	0	1000	100.00	7.72	7.72% GS 2055	26-Oct-55	40.00	#
30-Oct-15	2-Nov-15	2000	87	4640	4	6	47	1994	4	6	2000	0	0	2000	97.84	7.69	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.64	\$
30-Oct-15	2-Nov-15	7000	165	16754	7	13	65	6987	7	13	7000	0	0	7000	100.54	7.64	7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.56	\$
30-Oct-15	2-Nov-15	3000	121	10281	6	7	5	2993	6	7	3000	0	0	3000	103.58	7.86	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	18.02	\$
30-Oct-15	2-Nov-15	3000	144	9771	2	5	47	2995	2	5	3000	0	0	3000	103.13	7.85	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.64	\$
7-Nov-15	10-Nov-15	3000	126	8670	5	9	2	1991	5	9	2000	0	0	2000	99.83	7.71	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.10	\$
7-Nov-15	10-Nov-15	7000	194	17677	5	9	76	6991	5	9	7000	0	0	7000	99.06	7.70	7.59% GS 2029	20-Mar-29	13.36	\$
7-Nov-15	10-Nov-15	3000	104	4975	7	13	89	2987	7	13	3000	0	0	3000	99.00	7.83	7.73% GS 2034	19-Dec-34	19.11	\$
7-Nov-15	10-Nov-15	2000	97	5552	3	3	2	1997	3	3	2000	0	0	2000	103.52	7.86	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.06	\$
7-Nov-15	10-Nov-15	1000	88	3537	0	0	2	1000	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	100.74	7.66	7.72% GS 2055	26-Oct-55	39.96	\$
22-Nov-15	25-Nov-15	2000	120	4553	5	10	62	1990	5	10	2000	0	0	2000	97.47	7.76	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.58	\$
22-Nov-15	25-Nov-15	7000	224	18223	11	30	67	6970	11	30	7000	0	0	7000	100.08	7.87	7.88% GS 2030	19-Mar-30	14.32	\$
22-Nov-15	25-Nov-15	3000	100	6985	13	30	45	2970	13	30	3000	0	0	3000	102.52	7.97	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	17.96	\$
22-Nov-15	25-Nov-15	3000	97	6626	2	4	48	2996	2	4	3000	0	0	3000	102.20	7.94	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.58	\$
27-Nov-15	30-Nov-15	2000	114	5982	5	6	33	1994	5	6	2000	0	0	2000	99.58	7.75	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.04	\$
27-Nov-15	30-Nov-15	7000	122	11366	7	13	103	6987	7	13	7000	0	0	7000	99.75	7.76	7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.49	\$
27-Nov-15	30-Nov-15	3000	117	6350	3	3	79	2997	3	3	3000	0	0	3000	98.17	7.92	7.73% GS 2034	19-Dec-34	19.05	\$
27-Nov-15	30-Nov-15	2000	105	4532	1	1	62	1999	1	1	2000	0	0	2000	102.00	7.99	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	29.00	\$
27-Nov-15	30-Nov-15	1000	61	3049	1	1	2	999	1	1	1000	0	0	1000	99.50	7.76	7.72% GS 2055	26-Oct-55	39.91	\$
4-Dec-15	7-Dec-15	2000	107	6492	4	9	30	1991	4	9	2000	0	0	2000	97.46	7.76	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.54	\$
4-Dec-15	7-Dec-15	7000	160	12473	4	10	99	5048	4	10	5057	1943	0	7000	98.48	7.77	7.59% GS 2029	20-Mar-29	13.29	\$
4-Dec-15	7-Dec-15	3000	107	7200	7	15	38	2985	7	15	3000	0	0	3000	101.95	8.03	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	17.93	\$
4-Dec-15	7-Dec-15	3000	97	6131	4	6	56	2994	4	6	3000	0	0	3000	101.28	8.02	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.54	\$
11-Dec-15	14-Dec-15	2000	90	4433	3	5	45	1995	3	5	2000	0	0	2000	99.43	7.78	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	8.00	\$
11-Dec-15	14-Dec-15	7000	185	15843	15	51	46	4888	15	51	4938	2062	0	7000	99.37	7.81	7.72% GS 2025	25-May-25	9.45	\$
11-Dec-15	14-Dec-15	3000	130	7142	6	7	43	2282	6	7	2289	711	0	3000	97.23	8.01	7.73% GS 2034	19-Dec-34	19.01	\$
11-Dec-15	14-Dec-15	1000	100	4621	2	2	1	998	2	2	1000	0	0	1000	101.79	8.01	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	28.96	\$

Table HB - 7: Details of Central Government Market Borrowings - Dated Securities

(Amount in ₹ crore)

Auction Date	Issue Date	Notified Amount	Competitive Bids Received		Non- Competitive Competitive Bids Bids Accepted Received		•		Non- Competitive		Total Competitive	Devolvement (amount)		Gross Amount		Cut off Yield (%)	Security Nomenclature	Date of Maturity	Residual Maturity	Remarks
							Bids Accepted		and Non- Competitive accepted	on PDs	on RBI	Raised								
			(Number)	(Amount)	(Number) (Amount)	(Number)	(Amount	(Number)	(Amount)	(Amount)								(Years)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 \$
11-Dec-15	14-Dec-15	2000	68	4663	0	0	1	2000	0	0	2000	0	0	2000	98.65	7.83	7.72% GS 2055	26-Oct-55	39.87	\$
1-Jan-16	4-Jan-16	2000	131	7146	6	14	47	1986	6	14	2000	0	0	2000	97.28	7.79	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.47	\$
1-Jan-16	4-Jan-16	6000	233	20297	10	70	32	5930	10	70	6000	0	0	6000	99.16	7.98	7.88% GS 2030	19-Mar-30	14.21	\$
1-Jan-16	4-Jan-16	3000	117	7669	6	15	30	2985	6	15	3000	0	0	3000	101.01	8.13	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	17.85	\$
1-Jan-16	4-Jan-16	3000	88	6341	0	0	34	3000	0	0	3000	0	0	3000	100.17	8.11	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.47	\$
8-Jan-16	11-Jan-16	2000	140	8796	5	7	45	1993	5	7	2000	0	0	2000	99.89	7.70	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	7.93	\$
8-Jan-16	11-Jan-16	8000	220	28837	5	49	110	7951	5	49	8000	0	0	8000	100.00	7.59	7.59% GS 2026	11-Jan-26	10.00	#
8-Jan-16	11-Jan-16	2000	182	8529	8	17	2	1983	8	17	2000	0	0	2000	97.48	7.99	7.73% GS 2034	19-Dec-34	18.94	\$
8-Jan-16	11-Jan-16	2000	51	5143	0	0	2	2000	0	0	2000	0	0	2000	97.81	7.90	7.72% GS 2055	26-Oct-55	39.79	\$
15-Jan-16	18-Jan-16	2000	125	6768	2	4	38	1996	2	4	2000	0	0	2000	97.06	7.83	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.43	\$
15-Jan-16	18-Jan-16	6000	194	16973	6	12	42	5988	6	12	6000	0	0	6000	97.44	7.90	7.59% GS 2029	20-Mar-29	13.17	\$
15-Jan-16	18-Jan-16	3000	159	7000	8	14	67	2986	8	14	3000	0	0	3000	100.52	8.18	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	17.81	\$
15-Jan-16	18-Jan-16	3000	98	6218	0	0	52	3000	0	0	3000	0	0	3000	99.45	8.18	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.43	\$
22-Jan-16	25-Jan-16	3000	158	12271	11	18	47	2982	11	18	3000	0	0	3000	99.68	7.73	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	7.89	\$
22-Jan-16	25-Jan-16	7000	221	18390	6	13	90	6987	6	13	7000	0	0	7000	99.71	7.63	7.59% GS 2026	11-Jan-26	9.96	\$
22-Jan-16	25-Jan-16	2000	123	5656	10	17	48	1179	10	17	1196	804	0	2000	96.87	8.05	7.73% GS 2034	19-Dec-34	18.90	\$
22-Jan-16	25-Jan-16	2000	52	4893	0	0	7	2000	0	0	2000	0	0	2000	96.64	8.00	7.72% GS 2055	26-Oct-55	39.75	\$
29-Jan-16	1-Feb-16	2000	126	7121	2	1	24	1999	2	1	2000	0	0	2000	97.26	7.80	7.35% GS 2024	22-Jun-24	8.39	\$
29-Jan-16	1-Feb-16	6000	207	22248	2	3	33	5997	2	3	6000	0	0	6000	97.48	7.90	7.59% GS 2029	20-Mar-29	13.14	\$
29-Jan-16	1-Feb-16	3000	169	7735	6	8	66	2992	6	8	3000	0	0	3000	99.98	8.24	8.24% GS 2033	10-Nov-33	17.78	\$
29-Jan-16	1-Feb-16	3000	111	5771	0	0	56	2383	0	0	2383	617	0	3000	98.70	8.25	8.13% GS 2045	22-Jun-45	29.39	\$
5-Feb-16	8-Feb-16	3000	155	10563	6	6	58	2994	6	6	3000	0	0	3000	99.46	7.77	7.68% GS 2023	15-Dec-23	7.85	\$
5-Feb-16	8-Feb-16	8000	214	21835	4	7	59	7993	4	7	8000	0	0	8000	99.22	7.70	7.59% GS 2026	11-Jan-26	9.93	\$
5-Feb-16	8-Feb-16	1000	100	5038	6	11	4	989	6	11	1000	0	0	1000	95.61	8.19	7.73% GS 2034	19-Dec-34	18.86	\$
5-Feb-16	8-Feb-16	2000	128	5651	4	7	1	1994	4	7	2000	0	0	2000	98.94	8.27	8.17% GS 2044	1-Dec-44	28.81	\$

Note: \$ - Reissuance; # - Fresh-issuance

Table HB - 8: Issuance of 364 Day Treasury Bills

												(Amount in ₹ Crore)	
Date of Auction	Issue Date			Bids Received	d		Bids	Accepted					
		Notified Amount	Number	Competitive (Amount)	Non Competitive (Amount)	Total (Amount) (5+6)	Number	Competitive (Amount)	Non Competitive (Amount)	Total Competitive and Non-Competitive (Amount) (9+10)	Cut off Price	Cut off yield (%)	Maturity Date
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6-Apr-15	7-Apr-15	6000	69	14700	0	14700	46	6000	0	6000	92.74	7.85	5-Apr-
5-Apr-15	16-Apr-15	6000	73	17719	10	17729	27	6000	10	6010	92.71	7.88	14-Apr-
29-Apr-15	30-Apr-15	6000	67	17872	13	17885	28	6000	13	6013	92.69	7.91	28-Apr-
13-May-15	14-May-15	6000	73	15117	0	15117	0	0	0	0	-	-	
27-May-15	28-May-15	6000	92	28151	0	28151	12	6000	0	6000	92.76	7.83	26-May-
10-Jun-15	11-Jun-15	6000	66	15277	0.3	15278	32	6000	0.3	6000	92.81	7.77	9-Jun-
24-Jun-15	25-Jun-15	6000	85	23670	1959	25629	25	6000	1959	7959	92.85	7.72	23-Jun-
-Jul-15	9-Jul-15	6000	89	31567	2	31568	31	6000	2	6002	92.94	7.62	7-Jul
2-Jul-15	23-Jul-15	6000	76	19300	3	19303	35	6000	3	6003	92.94	7.62	21-Jul
5-Aug-15	6-Aug-15	6000	77	26073	2	26075	32	6000	2	6002	92.97	7.58	4-Aug
19-Aug-15	20-Aug-15	5000	63	18864	0	18864	8	5000	0	5000	93.01	7.54	18-Aug
2-Sep-15	3-Sep-15	5000	84	27390	2	27392	14	5000	2	5002	93.04	7.50	1-Sep
16-Sep-15	18-Sep-15	5000	79	23001	5	23006	28	5000	5	5005	93.04	7.50	16-Sep
30-Sep-15	1-Oct-15	5000	59	11875	3	11878	33	5000	3	5003	93.33	7.17	29-Sep
14-Oct-15	15-Oct-15	6000	78	18729	0	18729	39	6000	0	6000	93.34	7.15	13-Oct
28-Oct-15	29-Oct-15	6000	60	16688	0	16688	26	6000	0	6000	93.32	7.18	27-Oct
10-Nov-15	13-Nov-15	6000	57	14300	0	14300	29	6000	0	6000	93.27	7.24	11-Nov
24-Nov-15	26-Nov-15	6000	56	18498	3	18501	25	6000	3	6003	93.27	7.24	24-Nov
9-Dec-15	10-Dec-15	6000	64	18335	15	18350	29	6000	15	6015	93.26	7.25	8-Dec
23-Dec-15	28-Dec-15	6000	69	24891	6	24897	18	6000	6	6006	93.26	7.25	26-Dec
6-Jan-16	7-Jan-16	6000	59	36596	10	36606	4	6000	10	6010	93.29	7.21	5-Jan
20-Jan-16	21-Jan-16	6000	81	31713	0	31713	19	6000	0	6000	93.29	7.21	19-Jan
3-Feb-16	4-Feb-16	6000	73	23922	0	23922	38	6000	0	6000	93.24	7.27	2-Feb
17-Feb-16	18-Feb-16	6000	55	18224	0	18224	22	6000	0	6000	93.23	7.28	16-Feb
2-Mar-16	3-Mar-16	6000	93	29356	0	29356	28	6000	0	6000	93.31	7.19	2-Mar
16-Mar-16	17-Mar-16	6000	78	37221	2	37223	24	6000	2	6002	93.33	7.17	16-Mar
30-Mar-16	31-Mar-16	6000	59	32490	0	32490	3	6000	0	6000	93.38	7.11	30-Mar

Table HB - 9 : Issuance of 182 Day Treasury Bills

				Bids Received	d		Bids	Accepted					
Date of Auction	Issue Date	Notified Amount	Number	Competitive (Amount)	Non Competitive (Amount)	Total (Amount) (5+6)	Number	Competitive (Amount)	Non Competitive (Amount)	Total Competitive and Non-Competitive (Amount) (9+10)	Cut off Price	Cut off yield (%)	Maturity Date
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8-Apr-15	9-Apr-15	6000	62	19367	181	19548	14	6000	181	6181	96.22	7.88	8-Oct-15
22-Apr-15	23-Apr-15	6000	51	14184	41	14225	25	6000	41	6041	96.21	7.90	22-Oct-15
6-May-15	7-May-15	6000	42	14271	4	14275	18	6000	4	6004	96.18	7.97	5-Nov-15
20-May-15	21-May-15	6000	68	24910	2	24912	28	6000	2	6002	96.21	7.90	19-Nov-15
3-Jun-15	4-Jun-15	6000	57	15869	14	15883	32	6000	14	6014	96.28	7.75	3-Dec-15
17-Jun-15	18-Jun-15	6000	63	18936	4	18939	35	6000	4	6004	96.28	7.75	17-Dec-15
2-Jul-15	3-Jul-15	6000	65	30425	800	31225	12	6000	800	6800	96.32	7.66	1-Jan-16
15-Jul-15	16-Jul-15	6000	84	25642	0	25642	45	6000	0	6000	96.35	7.60	14-Jan-16
29-Jul-15	30-Jul-15	6000	68	26839	0	26839	8	6000	0	6000	96.38	7.53	28-Jan-16
12-Aug-15	13-Aug-15	6000	59	16234	1	16235	33	6000	1	6001	96.39	7.51	11-Feb-16
26-Aug-15	27-Aug-15	5000	72	22355	3004	25359	27	5000	3004	8004	96.4	7.49	25-Feb-16
9-Sep-15	10-Sep-15	5000	70	24434	2501	26935	44	5000	2501	7501	96.4	7.49	10-Mar-16
23-Sep-15	24-Sep-15	5000	60	24360	2831	27191	14	5000	2831	7831	96.41	7.47	24-Mar-16
7-Oct-15	8-Oct-15	6000	63	21176	162	21338	14	6000	162	6162	96.58	7.10	7-Apr-16
21-Oct-15	23-Oct-15	6000	56	15950	60	16010	36	6000	60	6060	96.55	7.17	22-Apr-16
4-Nov-15	5-Nov-15	6000	51	19514	2	19516	25	6000	2	6002	96.54	7.19	5-May-16
18-Nov-15	19-Nov-15	6000	59	19536	0.2	19536	15	6000	0.2	6000	96.53	7.21	19-May-16
2-Dec-15	3-Dec-15	6000	53	13091	2	13093	29	6000	2	6002	96.52	7.23	2-Jun-16
16-Dec-15	17-Dec-15	6000	61	18601	10	18611	29	6000	10	6010	96.51	7.25	16-Jun-16
30-Dec-15	31-Dec-15	6000	48	19414	0	19414	23	6000	0	6000	96.51	7.25	30-Jun-16
13-Jan-16	14-Jan-16	6000	51	17814	1000	18814	11	6000	1000	7000	96.52	7.23	14-Jul-16
27-Jan-16	28-Jan-16	6000	44	20319	0	20319	7	6000	0	6000	96.52	7.23	28-Jul-16
10-Feb-16	11-Feb-16	6000	51	19325	0	19325	17	6000	0	6000	96.5	7.27	11-Aug-16
24-Feb-16	25-Feb-16	6000	50	15289	0	15289	0	0	0	0	-	-	25-Aug-16
9-Mar-16	10-Mar-16	6000	57	21023	4002	25025	19	6000	4002	10002	96.52	7.23	8-Sep-16
23-Mar-16	28-Mar-16	6000	56	26927	569	27496	21	6000	569	6569	96.55	7.17	26-Sep-16

												(AIIIO	int in < Crore,
				Bids R	eceived			Bids	Accepted				
Date of Auction	Issue Date	Notified Amount	Number	Competitive (Amount)	Non Competitive (Amount)	Total (Amount) (5+6)	Number	Competitive (Amount)	Non Competitive (Amount)	Total Competitive and Non-Competitive (Amount) (9+10)	Cut off Price	Cut off yield (%)	Maturity Date
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6-Apr-15	7-Apr-15	8000	54	21419	802	22221	16	8000	802	8802	98.08	7.85	7-Jul-15
8-Apr-15	9-Apr-15	8000	80	32800	4600	37400	27	8000	4600	12600	98.08	7.85	9-Jul-15
15-Apr-15	16-Apr-15	8000	78	26404	3027	29431	45	8000	3027	11027	98.08	7.85	16-Jul-15
22-Apr-15	23-Apr-15	8000	64	19258	8954	28212	46	8000	8954	16954	98.07	7.89	23-Jul-15
29-Apr-15	30-Apr-15	8000	62	18003	2900	20903	51	8000	2900	10900	98.06	7.94	30-Jul-15
6-May-15	7-May-15	8000	71	17571	4015	21586	49	8000	4015	12015	98.05	7.98	6-Aug-15
13-May-15	14-May-15	8000	78	22103	9520	31623	30	6096	9520	15616	98.05	7.98	13-Aug-15
20-May-15	21-May-15	9000	84	36398	9210	45608	33	9000	9210	18210	98.07	7.89	20-Aug-15
27-May-15	28-May-15	9000	74	39598	5090	44688	52	9000	5090	14090	98.08	7.85	27-Aug-15
3-Jun-15	4-Jun-15	9000	88	43019	9500	52519	35	9000	9500	18500	98.12	7.69	3-Sep-15
10-Jun-15	11-Jun-15	9000	81	33167	8500	41667	44	9000	8500	17500	98.12	7.69	10-Sep-15
17-Jun-15	18-Jun-15	9000	88	62711	6500	69211	57	9000	6500	15500	98.12	7.69	17-Sep-15
24-Jun-15	25-Jun-15	9000	82	42980	6325	49305	68	9000	6325	15325	98.12	7.69	24-Sep-15
2-Jul-15	3-Jul-15	8000	72	74687	552	75239	8	8000	552	8552	98.15	7.56	2-Oct-15
8-Jul-15	9-Jul-15	8000	77	42116	5902	48018	19	8000	5902	13902	98.16	7.52	8-Oct-15
15-Jul-15	16-Jul-15	8000	72	39805	1500	41305	27	8000	1500	9500	98.16	7.52	15-Oct-15
22-Jul-15	23-Jul-15	8000	80	56355	2753	59108	24	8000	2753	10753	98.17	7.48	22-Oct-15
29-Jul-15	30-Jul-15	8000	69	45963	9305	55269	37	8000	9305	17305	98.17	7.48	29-Oct-15
5-Aug-15	6-Aug-15	8000	76	48880	880	49760	50	8000	880	8880	98.18	7.44	5-Nov-15
12-Aug-15	13-Aug-15	8000	78	58560	1502	60062	14	8000	1502	9502	98.22	7.27	12-Nov-15
19-Aug-15	20-Aug-15	9000	69	37793	11400	49193	54	9000	11400	20400	98.18	7.44	19-Nov-15
26-Aug-15	27-Aug-15	9000	58	33937	1102	35039	39	9000	1102	10102	98.18	7.44	26-Nov-15
2-Sep-15	3-Sep-15	9000	72	47785	2500	50285	59	9000	2500	11500	98.18	7.44	3-Dec-15
9-Sep-15	10-Sep-15	9000	80	45077	11010	56087	50	9000	11010	20010	98.18	7.44	10-Dec-15
16-Sep-15	18-Sep-15	9000	69	24861	5501	30362	52	9000	5501	14501	98.17	7.48	18-Dec-15
23-Sep-15	24-Sep-15	9000	72	44685	5615	50300	32	9000	5615	14615	98.19	7.39	24-Dec-15
30-Sep-15	1-Oct-15	9000	58	29008	2000	31008	30	9000	2000	11000	98.27	7.06	31-Dec-15
7-Oct-15	8-Oct-15	8000	63	34211	1599	35810	47	8000	1599	9599	98.27	7.06	7-Jan-16

Table HB-10: Issuance of 91 Day Treasury Bills

				Bids R	Received			Bids	Accepted				
Date of Auction	Issue Date	Notified Amount	Number	Competitive (Amount)	Non Competitive (Amount)	Total (Amount) (5+6)	Number	Competitive (Amount)	Non Competitive (Amount)	Total Competitive and Non-Competitive (Amount) (9+10)	Cut off Price	Cut off yield (%)	Maturity Date
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14-Oct-15	15-Oct-15	8000	67	41405	5500	46905	45	8000	5500	13500	98.27	7.06	14-Jan-16
21-Oct-15	23-Oct-15	8000	57	43102	2012	45114	49	8000	2012	10012	98.26	7.10	22-Jan-16
28-Oct-15	29-Oct-15	8000	64	53208	1800	55008	25	8000	1800	9800	98.26	7.10	28-Jan-16
I-Nov-15	5-Nov-15	8000	62	54695	5810	60505	27	8000	5810	13810	98.26	7.10	4-Feb-16
10-Nov-15	13-Nov-15	8000	48	36272	4800	41072	30	8000	4800	12800	98.25	7.14	12-Feb-16
18-Nov-15	19-Nov-15	8000	63	54367	1310	55677	26	8000	1310	9310	98.25	7.14	18-Feb-16
24-Nov-15	26-Nov-15	8000	54	44026	16700	60726	26	8000	16700	24700	98.25	7.14	25-Feb-16
-Dec-15	3-Dec-15	8000	51	50009	6400	56409	22	8000	6400	14400	98.25	7.14	3-Mar-16
)-Dec-15	10-Dec-15	8000	58	24808	3005	27813	46	8000	3005	11005	98.24	7.19	10-Mar-16
6-Dec-15	17-Dec-15	8000	60	33448	16112	49560	48	8000	16112	24112	98.23	7.23	17-Mar-16
23-Dec-15	28-Dec-15	8000	58	34025	12003	46028	42	8000	12003	20003	98.23	7.23	28-Mar-16
30-Dec-15	31-Dec-15	8000	58	49550	5200	54750	47	8000	5200	13200	98.23	7.23	31-Mar-16
S-Jan-16	7-Jan-16	9000	74	31318	2193	33511	43	8158	2193	10351	98.23	7.23	7-Apr-16
13-Jan-16	14-Jan-16	9000	62	28322	802	29124	46	9000	802	9802	98.23	7.23	14-Apr-16
20-Jan-16	21-Jan-16	9000	61	23687	3502	27189	55	9000	3502	12502	98.21	7.31	21-Apr-16
27-Jan-16	28-Jan-16	9000	59	22723	1012	23735	0	0	0	0	-	-	28-Apr-16
3-Feb-16	4-Feb-16	8000	86	25139	2114	27253	54	8000	2114	10114	98.2	7.35	5-May-16
10-Feb-16	11-Feb-16	8000	82	33308	9012	42320	49	8000	9012	17012	98.2	7.35	12-May-16
17-Feb-16	18-Feb-16	8000	81	32914	2122	35036	56	8000	2122	10122	98.2	7.35	19-May-16
24-Feb-16	25-Feb-16	0	73	29289	6011	35300	0	0	0	0	-	-	26-May-16
2-Mar-16	3-Mar-16	8000	92	50308	12407	62716	46	8000	12407	20407	98.22	7.27	2-Jun-16
9-Mar-16	10-Mar-16	8000	73	36169	1912	38081	50	8000	1912	9912	98.22	7.27	9-Jun-16
16-Mar-16	17-Mar-16	8000	92	32097	5713	37809	73	8000	5713	13713	98.22	7.27	16-Jun-16
23-Mar-16	28-Mar-16	8000	80	23016	1302	24318	54	8000	1302	9302	98.23	7.23	27-Jun-16
30-Mar-16	31-Mar-16	8000	71	18764	1617	20381	49	8000	1617	9617	98.22	7.27	30-Jun-16

Table HB-11: Secondary Market Transcations in Government Securities

		Outr	ight			Rej	00	
Month	G-secs	T-Bills	SDLs	Total (3+4+5)	G-secs	T-Bills	SDLs	Total (6+7+8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-03	110290	9977	458	120725	34860	6463	0	41323
May-03	139912	5949	692	146553	37412	5495	99	43006
Jun-03	145744	6146	1314	153204	40782	7747	0	48529
Jul-03	148576	9591	809	158976	67320	7002	Ō	74322
Aug-03	187278	9688	1711	198677	65584	7543	597	73724
Sep-03	125325	10656	1313	137294	64049	5802	1491	71341
Oct-03	171400	8814	1269	181483	81810	4882	2107	88799
Nov-03	86232	7640	557	94429	91793	2993	1405	96191
Dec-03	87274	7325	1293	95892	92737	3944	1310	97991
Jan-04	81917	7371	886	90174	110748	4472	867	116087
Feb-04	66543	7630	1119	75292	86867	1125	1054	89046
Mar-04	108183	11512	2747	122442	100477	1753	600	102830
Apr-04	143620	12465	917	157002	102695	7753	990	111438
	94430	17041	1540	113011	102095	17929	1638	123042
May-04 Jun-04	86607	17598	2800	107005	110155	20152	1063	131370
						20152		
Jul-04	64462	18891	2426	85779	110866	35377	1636	147879
Aug-04	64224	18043	847	83113	71937	33022	92	105050
Sep-04	86987	19954	2446	109388	99834	36478	20	136332
Oct-04	55872	17926	3647	77446	104320	17383	0	121703
Nov-04	38485	19584	1839	59908	114591	23890	164	138646
Dec-04	65817	23812	3438	93067	148184	21639	29	169853
Jan-05	54626	23481	2571	80679	114595	20915	652	136162
Feb-05	64234	27521	1143	92898	102405	19630	697	122732
Mar-05	43455	30388	1085	74928	79092	32786	1821	113699
Apr-05	42905	35707	516	79128	64485	20682	1900	87067
May-05	58362	23099	2278	83739	89220	12561	4277	106059
Jun-05	101123	15787	2493	119403	92656	30524	5541	128721
Jul-05	56641	11723	1154	69518	99398	38245	2655	140298
Aug-05	65079	24874	1520	91473	137958	25411	1899	165269
Sep-05	77657	15609	2357	95624	129342	9991	2204	141537
Oct-05	43581	16328	1507	61416	109087	19955	2078	131119
Nov-05	49241	11955	999	62195	107897	37805	1842	147543
Dec-05	45208	10360	1074	56643	140350	23834	2000	166184
Jan-06	47703	9235	844	57783	124832	17066	5689	147586
Feb-06	35808	6042	808	42657	113655	17124	7769	138548
Mar-06	33905	9118	2149	45173	160531	24489	9557	194577
Apr-06	55089	10188	297	65574	93578	24017	2259	119854
May-06	54161	11372	2216	67749	190987	36300	6182	233469
Jun-06	34866	12640	1060	48566	207237	60199	7241	274677

Table HB-11 :Secondary Market Transcations in Government Securities - contd.

		Out	right			Re	ро	
Month	G-secs	T-Bills	SDLs	Total (3+4+5)	G-secs	T-Bills	SDLs	Total (6+7+8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jul-06	34676	9048	594	44318	167715	68678	5372	241766
Aug-06	89446	16830	620	106897	204559	52595	4270	261423
Sep-06	134614	14090	657	149361	205705	29751	3349	238805
Oct-06	63939	9002	421	73362	188684	22322	2862	213869
Nov-06	158397	14076	807	173279	239073	20788	2600	262461
Dec-06	78497	7811	1244	87552	160077	9685	2302	172064
Jan-07	74000	7731	629	82360	146607	9404	2165	158176
Feb-07	60113	6213	1086	67412	149835	18387	3254	171476
Mar-07	45449	7955	1702	55106	172576	27039	8821	208436
Apr-07	68354	9213	1485	79052	132158	15071	3440	150669
May-07	68222	8798	1210	78229	210192	12104	1841	224137
Jun-07	92811	19880	879	113570	225958	30250	1165	257373
Jul-07	204550	23485	916	228951	238855	30372	1854	271081
Aug-07	104680	14729	1011	120419	369212	44858	3129	417199
Sep-07	85029	12069	471	97569	382090	26709	2339	411138
Oct-07	89923	29853	729	120505	379459	16161	2179	397799
Nov-07	67776	12050	1299	81125	267549	34210	3729	305488
Dec-07	117893	12108	1216	131217	283336	30366	6806	320508
Jan-08	295325	15319	2509	313153	397204	18122	10400	425726
Feb-08	182597	7999	1544	192140	398195	40467	3376	442038
Mar-08	90544	6412	965	97922	285753	25294	14549	325595
Apr-08	98286	8951	1366	108603	305363	21733	17124	344220
May-08	129032	8316	5381	142729	342048	21842	4347	368236
Jun-08	101475	7833	649	109956	260102	18111	3333	281546
Jul-08	83793	7164	2046	93003	208496	14658	217	223370
	111093	10336	532	121961	222810	27909	181	250900
Aug-08 Sep-08	153971	12240	509	166721	237241	18421	30	255692
Oct-08	132519	9128	1141	142788	189432	19362	2199	210994
Nov-08	174174	16604	1362	192140	300006		16	349389
	352329	20276	4326	376930	350987	49367		423566
Dec-08	294708		4320	370930	330907 376569	71559	1020	423300 451316
Jan-09	294700 462075	20141	2634 1140	317483	376568	74600	148	451316
Feb-09	163975	26089	1140	191203	333232	104921	274	438427
Mar-09	160058	23359	13300	196717	349065	140852	6714	496631
Apr-09	237356	40610	6545	284512	314423	94963	1512	410899
May-09	224389	27170	7646	259205	429273	107036	2479	538788
Jun-09	215004	30566	4147	249716	467833	95836	380	564049
Jul-09	270989	28379	5334	304703	464943	60435	1218	526597
Aug-09	146426	17616	6447	170489	511385	45025	2879	559289
Sep-09	249130	28209	4743	282082	592989	47792	2745	643526
Oct-09	191754	41117	3137	236008	494620	40851	3749	539220

Table HB-11 :Secondary Market Transcations in Government Securities- contd.

		Out	right			Re	po	(Amount in & crore
Month	G-secs	T-Bills	SDLs	 Total (3+4+5)	G-secs	T-Bills	SDLs	 Total (6+7+8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nov-09	263678	30277	6296	300252	471896	44104	2161	518162
Dec-09	211647	27785	6074	245506	459717	49142	3631	512490
Jan-10	191363	35708	7201	234273	321057	41884	1192	364133
Feb-10	149846	25133	6405	181384	381377	51404	3290	436072
Mar-10	129266	30712	5782	165761	323781	134064	1759	459604
Apr-10	208456	53671	7204	269331	351613	113317	2403	467333
May-10	371385	41322	5387	418093	344320	77209	1108	422637
Jun-10	315391	27214	5526	348132	198486	47601	410	246496
	207742	27214			190400	4/001	410	240490
Jul-10	207742	22106	2069	231917	266342	44156	1799	312297
Aug-10	259473	20207	2616	282295	299519	88764	485	388768
Sep-10	231393	16456	2649	250498	299245	64164	1468	364877
Oct-10	211665	15642	2055	229363	289070	71248	1195	361513
Nov-10	151253	13730	2636	167619	195278	43137	703	239118
Dec-10	151380	12668	1848	165897	253474	70654	687	324816
Jan-11	130205	16120	3616	149941	209235	78040	1253	288528
Feb-11	137760	13755	3109	154623	224261	64610	547	289418
Mar-11	176078	22204	4962	203244	323122	69732	630	393484
Apr-11	103650	25766	1800	131216	194917	93370	669	288956
May-11	139554	26470	2362	168386	197305	199016	1110	397431 432893
Jun-11	266591	31883	2767	301242	248281	181573	3039	432893
Jul-11	219629	48511	3562	271702	157090	132108	4504	293702
Aug-11	310557	24304	2542	337403	187637	166148	1200	354985
Sep-11	239924	28693	1884	270500	211622	120116	1748	333486
Oct-11	180195	21186	2635	204016	180168	122376	999	303544
Nov-11	213102	22002	2516	237619	164994	152356	823	318173
Dec-11	426523	31213	7850	465586	166926	88745	2955	258626
Jan-12	491532	31687	5975	529194	152111	70035	659	222805
Feb-12	314511	22974	4510	341994	182261	95700	1937	279898
Mar-12	193341	30549	5457	229346	143565	132578	3234	279378
Apr-12	280530	40707	7822	329059	99882	199489	1271	300642
	332893	32396	7423	372713	158557	232585	2140	393282
May-12		32390	7423		100007	232303	2140	393262
Jun-12	537108	46952	6225	590285	216504	251648	998	469150
Jul-12	459023	43047	8333	510403	199304	231517	2453	433274
Aug-12	372639	65404	10901	448944	189281	238605	12098	439985
Sep-12	492164	51135	6524	549823	245793	171758	8104	425655
Oct-12	458489	38421	14344	511253	334319	174218	14875	523412
Nov-12	298520	36250	7782	342552	270520	190662	14740	475922
Dec-12	408231	46035	9546	463812	246686	112700	7667	367053
Jan-13	1024763	52299	17942	1095005	307515	169578	2525	479618

Table HB-11: Secondary Market Transcations in Government Securities

		Out	right			Re	ро	
Month	G-secs	T-Bills	SDLs	Total (3+4+5)	G-secs	T-Bills	SDLs	Total (6+7+8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Feb-13	673976	41202	9769	724947	345895	218359	451	564705
Mar-13	582593	59095	11548	653237	304081	222025	3960	530066
Apr-13	935699	71689	13914	1021301	339880	262403	1237	603520
May-13	1852003	42917	17646	1912565	477785	282180	3748	763713
Jun-13	844720	46304	12264	903288	312330	298809	2261	613400
Jul-13	646106	64739	7413	718259	313089	356846	368	670303
Aug-13	307073	103651	14057	424780	242467	321197	1193	564857
Sep-13	470541	93993	14724	579258	270291	343247	3587	617125
Oct-13	538319	76401	12986	627706	293186	356612	1777	651575
Nov-13	433209	56185	10175	499569	241205	296341	2389	539935
Dec-13	341227	77617	9901	428745	189572	325198	852	515622
Jan-14	747508	80487	15583	843578	252363	357092	936	610391
Feb-14	495593	54269	11221	561083	227100	271752	5078	503930
Mar-14	356662	64941	14963	436567	204801	360801	8154	573756
Apr-14	511786	73204	17085	602075	203745	401137	1000	605882
May-14	893846	82933	18958	995737	331251	342234	425	673910
Jun-14	962141	72159	13658	1047958	415417	269855	5301	690573
Jul-14	723982	69309	9887	803179	406992	222808	10755	640555
Aug-14	458664	65499	3271	527434	248622	277450	6584	532656
Sep-14	623628	66728	11665	702021	356516	424104	9062	789682
Oct-14	696795	60975	9609	767379	344885	220035	9660	574580
Nov-14	852347	74671	13720	940738	399817	165317	12710	577844
Dec-14	1141390	68485	20272	1230147	438301	195338	38415	672054
Jan-15	1011314	75668	20928	1107910	495490	228800	33517	757807
		51887	21886		417787	258845	6114	682746
Feb-15	610193 663521	61952	22145	683966 747618		253084		676957
Mar-15					413073		10800	
Apr-15	633209	83313	16402	732924	407778	219564	3888	631230
May-15	796268	45567	15380	857216	399194	230236	3757	633187
Jun-15	851269	96359	24836	972464	460916	323687	2451	787054
Jul-15	741799	90963	20343	853105	468173	258040	2489	728702
Aug-15	715301	66756	26625	808682	459788	146066	19026	624880
Sep-15	697102	68332	30179	795613	528207	129627	19961	677795
Oct-15	822925	73930	35715	932571	613363	157665	11442	782470
Nov-15	425876	58226	22755	506858	468342	145396	9742	623480
Dec-15	683190	82883	28615	794688	540863	192415	24278	757556
Jan-16	681969	64395	23838	770202	624717	161453	20321	806491
Feb-16	652435	60173	24469	737078	694274	130938	13144	838356
Mar-16	856328	63492	47320	967140	565082	153117	12266	730465

Table HB-12A: Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity)

(Amount in ₹ crore) Residual Maturity in years Month Apr-03 May-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04 May-04 Jun-04 Jul-04 Aug-04 Sep-04 Oct-04 Nov-04 Dec-04 Jan-05 Feb-05 Mar-05 Apr-05 May-05 Jun-05 Jul-05 Aug-05 Sep-05 Oct-05 Nov-05

Table HB-12A: Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity) - contd.

						Re	sidual Matu	rity in year	s						
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Dec-05	678	889	3018	894	2443	1237	448	799	2991	119	283	17047	309	135	69
Jan-06	717	995	1927	1954	7282	446	1086	2297	273	46	17814	459	247	35	7543
Feb-06	2507	984	780	434	3674	175	661	642	385	131	18467	212	65	254	1366
Mar-06	2729	1369	2083	1481	7731	291	1312	1218	841	55	11616	399	212	55	276
Apr-06	2999	3420	3034	4271	14655	3955	707	1352	631	9318	8843	89	62	38	163
May-06	2172	1165	1480	2228	6350	7607	565	372	341	23524	2466	172	78	109	3827
Jun-06	607	1211	1630	1155	11134	1620	150	5116	177	7053	708	195	40	17	3139
Jul-06	859	658	1736	2209	4251	652	912	5038	178	14067	816	82	17	8	1079
Aug-06	1264	303	1570	6186	22351	1173	447	4026	494	28979	14338	173	28	190	1659
Sep-06	1263	750	1641	2578	25592	2727	496	3177	2722	52320	28184	171	146	102	1559
Oct-06	860	807	1769	927	9385	734	561	1218	2620	23249	8841	87	188	50	1810
Nov-06	1014	1013	1619	1868	16642	13124	443	1110	3578	57222	29523	98	99	147	3757
Dec-06	1112	1462	1094	1256	7391	2345	271	3632	1505	30701	21819	45	44	47	1509
Jan-07	663	1618	475	5082	1550	405	2439	321	27466	22651	60	59	61	3679	646
Feb-07	2159	1405	1511	2571	1678	25	14188	151	10891	8186	20	13	47	8615	581
Mar-07	2443	6420	996	2490	562	191	12357	1024	3672	9900	75	18	25	1341	327
Apr-07	1308	10461	6090	3977	666	254	7265	13441	2268	13857	34	34	26	1594	23
May-07	1695	5254	2041	2286	1075	116	1420	6375	1537	38317	69	66	5	414	1319
Jun-07	143	10424	1628	1343	520	71	1563	8328	666	59347	25	50	30	156	1355
Jul-07	543	29091	5423	3727	1691	3419	4161	11165	3739	110463	120	43	45	2467	653
Aug-07	21	18347	1647	1228	470	1960	901	1363	385	63987	8	92	5	456	262
Sep-07	147	16167	1302	556	262	7143	970	3006	220	46432	244	4	1	24	1936
Oct-07	429	13228	14597	138	814	3858	924	1901	204	39561	76	15	2	189	1349
Nov-07	246	10212	10962	1159	218	4086	590	1053	330	22131	100	3	0	435	10823
Dec-07	545	15796	9878	452	390	5166	972	1510	331	37975	269	30	1	615	20782
Jan-08	16265	26807	1833	215	11939	1748	1889	2562	129809	146	54	6	1348	29842	5148
Feb-08	11495	7610	360	149	3286	765	402	2057	81258	58	18	3	248	13765	1175
Mar-08	11500	4302	61	1697	2557	589	879	382	46764	91	61	8	380	3323	1323
Apr-08	10396	11319	3378	426	2263	540	9778	70	28006	14113	12	1	836	1062	1106
May-08	7433	6188	4676	297	4231	460	9787	15058	11159	54068	59	0	223	700	474
Jun-08	9588	4383	2637	4716	1443	115	2253	1338	1696	38462	40	79	4611	157	1232
Jul-08	7671	7869	3027	1474	742	1183	1468	90	691	43805	10	1	2604	981	1358

Table HB 12A: Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity) - contd.

						Re	sidual Matu	rity in year	s						
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Aug-08	3863	4567	1090	0	3642	251	719	721	1018	76275	9	0	80	36	69
Sep-08	6790	2329	725	74	822	422	1124	387	1419	93246	7	6	936	1021	20
Oct-08	6963	5717	3345	25	474	846	826	575	3091	72876	16	0	19452	1611	147
Nov-08	2949	3947	2563	2040	3261	19011	1098	1109	6822	83415	151	1	10494	1808	1610
Dec-08	5480	6703	4713	489	6884	44630	2530	1457	14894	127799	314	55	25490	3999	26216
Jan-09	11443	3661	2354	4017	40631	868	5123	9097	143285	171	49	6038	8111	7498	1608
Feb-09	11847	3766	3069	2803	17630	1118	2561	14768	61153	20495	30	364	4083	2482	382
Mar-09	14470	5380	5317	6871	6248	3232	3396	21492	27423	26349	189	1397	7006	1996	15125
Apr-09	9347	2470	1783	9012	38105	336	4532	9796	764	110955	0	5977	1740	4406	1003
May-09	11110	3657	2102	8672	45305	333	6815	3553	515	92530	11454	639	8240	381	2397
Jun-09	12341	3206	2418	4353	48432	22801	49485	2443	271	6789	18846	14083	12996	78	4694
Jul-09	9959	5379	4417	4092	56712	25300	8597	1787	692	36340	9311	75347	9601	1287	3545
Aug-09	6998	9478	2246	1642	33620	10910	18689	1075	368	29723	12467	9233	730	759	250
Sep-09	12023	11881	10683	2290	4894	32635	48987	1422	102	74823	24483	14918	236	80	2323
Oct-09	9726	4207	6099	921	4957	18834	30648	888	295	74793	32220	638	220	12	1925
Nov-09	6173	14311	8191	1404	5469	11963	32765	3581	203	89315	76287	495	393	4294	1436
Dec-09	6791	7831	6408	530	3212	3596	25981	561	383	58176	85746	47	28	1314	298
Jan-10	16977	13030	1120	7646	2054	30841	288	48	33599	76105	296	369	238	440	(
Feb-10	5877	7446	1673	3522	3028	30577	142	23	8293	82754	44	506	198	795	(
Mar-10	4310	8157	3283	2079	1717	51985	399	135	2431	48385	264	493	148	2711	20
Apr-10	16137	11688	4714	4182	17017	56367	32	24	551	53455	34	36965	9	126	
May-10	8185	10573	7772	6966	17171	53987	752	48	340	120052	41	126951	1662	12	20
Jun-10	5610	6395	4497	2318	14203	8592	222	161	511	170106	147	93959	173	525	70
Jul-10	3488	5192	2886	1015	20857	4003	8772	115	120	131406	228	19986	98	3203	(
Aug-10	3739	8196	5895	2360	32181	3839	10968	50	131	112430	15	67266	31	78	
Sep-10	1250	4248	1482	855	27813	1564	10017	190	210	108710	17	64946	1	137	(
Oct-10	1625	4566	1776	1725	16303	792	26108	58	208	65990	86	81082	18	214	(
Nov-10	216	2484	986	571	13690	500	38647	53	63	24382	6	59017	7	52	
Dec-10	1159	1791	69	342	11892	736	36165	125	64	19741	8	67679	5	61	(
Jan-11	2640	1308	132	15270	205	18097	13	51	19573	23	62533	27	80	0	528
Feb-11	2227	841	377	13952	129	12521	62	65	4762	17	93502	17	151	0	220
Mar-11	3591	794	206	9284	46	10159	102	216	5505	98	133364	21	190	1295	504

Table HB 12A: Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity) - contd.

						Re	sidual Matu	rity in year	s						us o
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 187 191 541 422 430 351 398
Apr-11	5223	396	796	2376	2955	4250	3737	16	2029	22690	55065	3	27	88	187
May-11	2071	295	212	2115	4182	441	10182	1	2650	54894	58034	32	1	1	191
Jun-11	3808	180	331	1944	4332	3530	13228	1	2240	149731	81368	6	593	83	541
Jul-11	776	210	128	726	2694	2222	10621	109	721	139222	53642	2231	31	5	422
Aug-11	813	676	212	940	3789	2570	19481	0	2190	198880	73402	0	3	0	430
Sep-11	1341	657	308	807	851	5521	11158	25	1560	169249	42112	2	421	0	351
Oct-11	2592	67	345	367	581	3382	14394	1	1051	120313	29415	1	11	1	398
Nov-11	1593	25	231	398	481	2322	25000	50	1700	112454	22546	1	39256	0	365
Dec-11	3879	80	264	848	881	2205	39266	149	7838	195198	8995	0	145819	0	458
Jan-12	2177	186	1786	1778	3797	31180	39	8927	206179	3309	0	205563	0	509	7317
Feb-12	1804	105	481	1720	802	17743	18	12473	150953	579	1	116116	0	292	2125
Mar-12	5042	709	489	454	1634	7001	11	5011	128979	1255	9	36881	0	211	1161
Apr-12	2243	46	591	674	1460	5849	30	14608	110214	696	0	133012	0	172	2649
May-12	707	317	650	601	1845	9235	59	23516	138177	654	3	135776	0	285	6993
Jun-12	517	1006	2883	661	2440	14962	25	53200	154860	45474	3	224799	0	200	13623
Jul-12	625	517	1286	527	14404	8753	9	55420	51706	93335	2	160177	0	42299	9292
Aug-12	361	68	1129	241	11797	3424	38	48370	4397	138684	6	31010	0	123432	1001
Sep-12	555	76	1768	161	15042	4155	24	41876	872	166448	15	4076	16625	212126	2728
Oct-12	920	60	885	133	35799	6488	2	57324	4134	126142	3	5728	33575	127636	3912
Nov-12	365	150	998	165	11315	4820	18	27578	1376	99253	29	2528	35168	86781	946
Dec-12	516	371	3577	277	30899	5662	31	30395	2081	93649	44	5256	75065	109545	1915
Jan-13	663	2309	1277	64141	13046	504	48533	10775	292449	154	34424	197712	270623	5145	61
Feb-13	1198	710	1063	46027	7459	136	36530	5407	206212	121	6149	164501	154538	1785	19
Mar-13	585	4001	1780	35548	8270	100	22933	5332	226535	134	7770	115756	133253	823	46
Apr-13	1640	1577	1341	95905	42465	169	55952	12125	240838	7	18147	183886	228285	1523	19
May-13	3169	4738	3416	152188	47790	517	57899	23584	505703	17222	49867	365129	521670	2873	76
Jun-13	2094	4450	2684	62784	11628	6335	27760	6488	190021	35012	7006	196947	260148	2546	80
Jul-13	925	11334	4726	52135	8538	5282	22198	3187	80898	67807	891	182449	177632	305	5
Aug-13	1436	1215	491	8047	1444	10882	9827	627	5312	150915	715	52064	47457	34	8
Sep-13	1043	8853	687	5920	1811	28549	18651	111	1505	322757	966	21764	15015	23509	12
Oct-13	2294	5676	404	4558	672	41923	44387	123	1637	277156	171	21534	5009	104335	14
Nov-13	3271	1451	1037	1470	115	38642	41769	377	396	205709	219	5130	2492	115762	0

Table HB 12A: Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity)

						Re	sidual Matu	ırity in year	s						
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Dec-13	3675	1835	180	1579	502	42693	34317	350	512	167793	186	2024	1535	67449	2
Jan-14	4186	1793	351	1515	1248	59180	74966	165	1224	386403	226	5776	3125	191026	20
Feb-14	4428	1107	627	293	822	36371	51483	22	134	288567	274	704	1535	98843	1
Mar-14	2773	1666	173	1149	1246	34018	68922	322	343	211730	156	342	663	27979	4
Apr-14	4878	500	3124	456	38185	54985	259	23481	288149	135	381	773	86154	0	0
May-14	11168	743	1312	974	36313	74955	141	47218	552926	200	602	745	151917	10	0
Jun-14	11466	3496	2569	241	20132	101556	286	46493	605189	312	1036	1286	110284	33489	0
Jul-14	278	1149	1581	618	21915	80282	14	29534	411121	18138	1600	590	30305	110320	0
Aug-14	4752	2423	430	244	5797	47714	124	10277	165280	101324	929	548	9872	97316	0
Sep-14	3142	2009	831	1414	16465	61676	244	9631	87043	197597	2289	1330	17475	204023	0
Oct-14	1439	1196	449	282	10839	63643	642	15231	72165	232051	687	2647	26645	249208	0
Nov-14	2963	1030	1278	405	6055	85698	1817	19414	67030	314574	1041	8530	35833	279483	0
Dec-14	4853	1374	2449	551	9947	132167	2456	21258	58256	446965	2042	34522	46838	329646	0
Jan-15	4022	759	3342	1876	9439	108697	1580	13848	57102	372787	791	64039	25231	293927	0
Feb-15	1786	1411	1504	802	4710	66059	375	4515	28844	243614	421	40682	13635	172602	0
Mar-15	11015	1216	3020	2451	5169	76927	2258	9308	27655	246429	2583	53573	17557	166502	0
Apr-15	14107	4553	4071	8176	92288	831	8550	26857	261326	444	62926	10020	117906	0	5148
May-15	14000	3196	3504	3724	92202	1955	9588	37044	301065	27489	116859	11444	120131	0	21198
Jun-15	10778	2815	2881	18092	112586	2821	10979	58062	335029	92282	53609	9330	76996	0	32738
Jul-15	4249	4472	3037	3856	72754	2859	13206	66000	272920	174097	17675	11264	24024	0	48861
Aug-15	5473	3596	2626	6512	61415	4465	15950	70731	149955	262367	13070	7144	7040	0	82649
Sep-15	7914	5751	4109	5093	55675	5383	12351	83436	71304	284716	9580	9978	5172	0	108843
Oct-15	5470	8868	6425	9292	78234	9258	14612	94388	97719	247350	11712	8692	7658	8099	173153
Nov-15	3209	1826	4239	5492	38435	1085	4588	46749	20602	150128	5759	4343	3218	9707	104931
Dec-15	4079	2369	5114	9655	84973	5503	8159	85252	36662	224591	2790	4897	6156	13401	159879
Jan-16	13834	10681	24477	95677	6938	8107	64307	40336	116833	53385	3826	6237	29254	188220	0
Feb-16	16607	9654	11095	115167	7435	8368	50912	23553	75850	121062	2328	3811	59668	122633	0
Mar-16	17032	14278	35963	167733	7581	12705	61646	25367	78736	158633	12922	3428	133714	97491	0
Source:	CCIL														

Table HB 12B :Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity)

							Resid	ual Matur	ity in years	;						
Month	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	39/40
Apr-03	1440	170	1630	5530	1529	0	0	963	0	0	0	0	0	752	0	
May-03	950	13	998	5021	2902	0	0	499	0	0	0	0	0	547	0	
Jun-03	929	98	1239	5818	1820	0	0	600	0	691	0	0	0	491	0	
Jul-03	9268	6090	547	2769	791	0	0	178	0	1886	0	0	0	320	0	
Aug-03	3402	14616	627	6035	1972	0	0	131	0	3688	0	0	0	502	0	
Sep-03	11406	9541	149	2788	6557	0	0	133	0	543	0	0	0	298	0	
Oct-03	10100	12601	344	5329	13024	0	0	116	0	2684	0	0	0	288	0	
Nov-03	4446	3531	189	1315	3246	0	0	36	0	286	0	0	0	156	0	
Dec-03	1924	2161	101	956	897	0	0	72	0	3310	0	0	0	138	0	
Jan-04	1434	133	1801	551	0	0	88	0	1721	0	0	0	181	0	0	
Feb-04	1620	368	550	480	0	0	73	0	364	0	0	0	167	0	0	
Mar-04	2775	333	819	905	0	0	356	0	1418	0	0	0	410	0	0	
Apr-04	9697	301	2312	7043	0	0	138	0	3039	0	0	0	127	0	0	
May-04	3201	70	1004	2188	0	0	29	0	965	0	0	0	76	0	0	
Jun-04	525	215	321	400	0	0	100	0	2624	0	0	0	72	0	0	
Jul-04	411	132	145	247	0	0	105	0	1045	0	0	0	45	0	0	
Aug-04	219	85	158	334	0	0	38	0	148	0	0	0	44	0	279	
Sep-04	280	121	2729	191	Ō	Ō	1	0	127	Ö	Ō	Ö	67	Ö	76	
Oct-04	49	82	1102	282	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	95	0	27	
Nov-04	34	16	110	61	Ō	0	70	Ō	18	Ō	0	Ō	1260	Ō	38	
Dec-04	114	223	356	39	0	0	87	0	71	0	0	Ö	365	0	62	
Jan-05	111	281	124	0	Ō	48	0	113	0	Ō	0	272	0	2118	0	
Feb-05	4	2861	143	Ö	Ō	47	Ö	90	Ö	Ō	0	133	0	1673	0	
Mar-05	128	1025	433	0	0	54	Ö	126	0	0	0	32	0	859	0	
Apr-05	11	25	45	Õ	Ö	0	Ö	29	Ö	Ö	Ö	1387	Ö	925	Ö	
May-05	3	324	42	Ö	0	0	Ö	52	Ö	0	0	237	0	2409	0	
Jun-05	4906	371	119	0	Ö	Õ	Ö	47	Ö	Õ	Ö	509	Õ	2525	Õ	
Jul-05	10311	20	48	0	0	2	Ö	35	Ö	0	Ö	29	Ö	632	0	
Aug-05	18978	5	57	Ő	Ö	75	ő	80	Ö	Ö	Ö	52	ő	1903	Ö	
Sep-05	22611	Ő	20	Ő	Ö	28	Ö	99	Ö	Ö	ñ	5	ő	2272	578	
Oct-05	12467	3	13	0	Ö	29	0	38	Ö	Ö	Ö	2	ő	142	1153	
Nov-05	5601	516	59	0	Ö	2	Ö	35	Ö	0	0	1	Ő	36	5910	
Dec-05	9334	2635	28	0	Ö	0	0	43	Ö	Ö	0	Ö	Ő	66	1743	
Jan-06	2518	142	0	0	47	0	56	0	0	Ö	63	Ö	161	1593	0	
Feb-06	717	82	ő	0	1	0	10	0	0	0	5	0	36	4222	0	
Mar-06	274	27	0	0	317	0	53	0	0	Ö	16	Ö	6	1547	0	
Apr-06	37	16	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	767	0	515	183	0	
May-06	66	37	0	0	17	0	29	0	0	0	354	0	1140	62	0	
Jun-06	10	12	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	96	0	109	30	631	
Juli-00	10	12	U	U	U	U	20	U	U	U	90	U	109	30	031	

Table 12B : Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity) - contd.

							Resid	lual Matu	rity in years	5						
Month	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	39/40
Jul-06	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	0	1496	65	0	
Aug-06	1	18	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	50	0	4241	87	1864	
Sep-06	16	60	0	0	5	0	20	0	0	0	10	0	6283	63	4729	
Oct-06	1	83	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	10	0	4921	23	5756	
Nov-06	2572	133	0	0	12	0	253	0	0	0	508	0	14931	147	8585	
Dec-06	352	27	0	0	3	0	55	0	0	0	26	0	1955	48	1799	
Jan-07	171	61	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	1	0	977	10	5580	0	
Feb-07	59	0	0	0	325	29	0	0	0	1	0	164	0	7493	0	
Mar-07	35	0	0	1	55	60	0	0	0	0	0	162	21	3275	0	
Apr-07	10	665	0	1327	50	40	0	0	0	1	0	138	33	4790	0	
May-07	15	260	0	187	1714	11	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	4041	0	
Jun-07	27	1067	0	31	24	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5990	0	
Jul-07	772	1667	0	953	157	41	0	0	0	1262	0	34	2	22913	0	
Aug-07	95	1130	0	38	1748	88	0	0	0	3531	0	3	5	6908	0	
Sep-07	3	13	0	4	299	74	0	0	0	1575	0	0	1	4646	0	
Oct-07	859	2351	0	4	2138	35	0	0	0	2816	0	4	0	4432	0	
Nov-07	62	752	0	0	110	24	0	0	0	1152	0	1	9	3316	0	
Dec-07	367	629	0	0	75	26	0	0	0	5609	0	0	1	16473	0	
Jan-08	983	0	428	2520	57	0	0	0	10505	0	61	70	51092	0	0	
Feb-08	345	2243	108	699	30	0	0	0	8837	0	0	1	47687	0	0	
Mar-08	197	176	185	314	30	0	0	0	871	0	1	1	14855	0	0	
Apr-08	581	2319	820	318	25	0	0	0	996	0	0	0	9920	0	0	
May-08	152	1993	368	47	2	0	0	0	2200	0	0	0	9457	0	0	
Jun-08	72	16027	4505	1580	71	0	0	0	2192	0	0	0	4279	0	0	
Jul-08	688	2269	695	118	4	0	0	0	4767	0	20	87	2170	0	0	
Aug-08	43	61	30	9606	1	0	0	0	7729	0	0	0	1282	0	0	
Sep-08	170	1	71	32283	13	0	0	0	11671	0	6	72	174	0	0	
Oct-08	402	0	1137	2937	13	0	0	0	9673	0	355	0	2038	0	0	
Nov-08	455	26	545	2912	82	0	0	0	25568	0	106	36	4167	0	0	
Dec-08	1466	117	4407	4870	209	0	0	0	49822	0	3003	392	16390	0	0	
Jan-09	195	811	565	190	0	0	0	27515	0	6864	3951	6215	0	0	4449	
Feb-09	943	310	196	23	0	0	0	5816	0	2299	227	2100	0	0	5512	
Mar-09	1454	754	2642	86	Ō	Ö	Ö	2778	Ö	2039	245	1816	0	0	2353	
Apr-09	2421	1039	5869	71	Ō	Ö	Ö	4275	Ö	8310	219	693	Ō	Ō	5207	
May-09	4250	6441	6600	12	Ō	Ö	Ö	1148	Ö	3382	466	1161	Ō	Ō	3226	
Jun-09	583	2007	4567	4	Ō	Ö	Ö	357	Ö	2037	1449	223	0	0	539	
Jul-09	22	3260	10685	36	Ö	Ŏ	Ö	37	Ö	2065	2362	33	Ö	Ö	122	
Aug-09	2	618	5287	8	Ö	Ö	Ö	646	Ö	268	1353	25	Ö	Ö	31	
Sep-09	20	108	5933	Õ	Ö	Ŏ	Ö	1035	Ö	89	119	35	Ö	Ö	11	
Oct-09	11	556	2756	0	0	0	0	1715	0	72	66	61	0	0	134	

Table 12B :Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity) - contd.

							Resid	lual Matur	ity in years	3						39/40
Month	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	39/40
Nov-09	3	65	3257	11	0	0	0	581	0	3438	11	11	0	0	21	
Dec-09	1	3554	3366	3	0	0	0	2562	0	1203	24	32	0	0	3	
Jan-10	1923	3714	3	0	0	0	2189	0	163	149	160	0	0	12	0	
Feb-10	110	4196	4	0	0	0	540	0	60	22	36	0	0	0	0	
Mar-10	69	2125	9	0	0	0	235	0	137	88	17	0	0	71	0	
Apr-10	1605	3011	37	0	0	0	2387	0	35	54	25	0	0	0	0	
May-10	848	8686	42	0	0	0	7022	0	185	6	60	0	0	4	0	
Jun-10	147	4737	36	0	0	0	2764	0	124	54	40	0	0	0	0	
Jul-10	109	2150	1	0	0	0	2367	0	163	1	128	0	0	4	1450	
Aug-10	1684	5957	0	0	0	0	2397	0	124	0	3	0	0	64	2064	
Sep-10	736	7089	8	0	0	0	404	0	61	0	55	0	0	0	1600	
Oct-10	1885	6299	4	0	0	0	144	0	32	0	76	0	0	0	2674	
Nov-10	927	6503	15	0	0	0	61	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3070	
Dec-10	382	8777	6	0	0	0	224	0	17	2	107	0	0	0	2026	
Jan-11	6585	1	0	0	0	91	0	5	0	14	0	0	0	3029	0	
Feb-11	7229	5	0	0	0	54	0	2	18	1	0	0	0	1608	0	
Mar-11	8157	16	0	0	0	517	0	55	62	391	0	0	6	1499	0	
Apr-11	2215	5	0	0	0	8	0	2	110	10	0	0	0	1462	0	
May-11	2897	1	0	0	0	349	0	7	12	10	0	0	0	976	0	
Jun-11	2468	25	0	0	0	2061	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	115	0	
Jul-11	3603	0	0	0	0	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1829	0	
Aug-11	4618	6	0	0	0	1127	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1417	0	
Sep-11	4270	2	0	0	0	267	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	1014	0	
Oct-11	4914	1	1	1	1	109	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2242	0	
Nov-11	3089	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	3583	0	
Dec-11	2029	0	0	11829	0	113	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3843	2827	
Jan-12	4	0	8950	0	3436	0	4	0	0	0	0	12	1722	4657	0	
Feb-12	1	0	6607	0	444	0	2	0	3	0	0	4	420	1818	0	
Mar-12	17	0	2087	0	75	0	4	1	30	0	0	2	498	1779	0	
Apr-12	1	0	4509	0	35	0	2	0	1003	0	0	0	161	2576	0	
May-12	8	0	7637	0	0	0	1	0	2587	0	0	0	55	3787	0	
Jun-12	.4	0	8252	0	3395	0	9	2	3007	0	0	0	106	7680	0	
Jul-12	13	0	12284	0	1198	0	46	0	3192	0	0	12	298	3630	0	
Aug-12	1	0	3704	0	847	0	3	9	1563	0	0	0	109	2445	0	
Sep-12	2	0	17151	0	3365	0	0	6	1001	0	0	0	991	3101	0	
Oct-12	7	0	39722	0	2713	0	10	16	5829	0	0	0	550	6901	0	
Nov-12	0	0	19021	0	1332	0	6	0	745	0	0	3	548	5375	0	
Dec-12	22	20	28502	21	971	21	29	21	1314	21	21	21	959	16004	1001	
Jan-13	0	52247	0	2089	0	107	18	1522	0	0	6	508	18341	8109	0	
Feb-13	0	23733	0	1915	0	214	66	3804	0	0	79	1762	6175	4373	0	

Table 12B :Secondary Market Outright Transactions - Central Government Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity)

Mar-13								Resid	ual Maturi	ity in years	3						
Apr-13	Month	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	39/40
May-13		-															
Jun-13																-	
Jul-13		0		0		0					0					-	
Aug-13 0 2233 0 7964 0 5 3406 9 0 0 0 504 2478 0 Sep-13 0 3106 0 2677 0 0 0 0 6149 1798 0 Oct-13 0 4016 0 6820 0 0 91 0 0 0 1 3536 4098 0 Dec-13 0 3063 0 6467 0 0 822 0 0 0 0 102 2213 2224 1664 Jan-14 0 8100 0 4942 0 0 121 0 0 0 0 2251 22140 0 Jan-14 0 1413 0 1403 0 0 374 5 0 0 0 0 681 970 311 Mar-14 2013 0 1403 0		0		0		0					0	237					
Sep-13		0		0		0	91		356	0	0	0	794			0	
Oct-13 0 7575 0 13125 0 0 91 0 0 0 1 3536 4098 0 Nov-13 0 4016 0 6920 0 0 42 0 0 0 0 2251 2140 0 Jan-14 0 8100 0 4942 0 0 121 0 0 0 0 2251 2140 0 Feb-14 0 42251 0 2559 0 0 245 0 0 0 0 241 2975 111 Mar-14 0 1413 0 1403 0 0 374 5 0 0 0 261 99 281 970 311 Mar-14 2013 0 2140 0 433 60 0 0 0 5 316 2678 2501 0 Jun-14 9940		0		0		0	5		9	0	0	0	0	504		0	
Nov-13	Sep-13	0	3106	0	8267	0	0	67	1	0	0	0	0	6149		0	
Dec-13	Oct-13	0	7575	0	13125	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	1	3536	4098	0	
Jan-14 0 8100 0 4942 0 0 121 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 800 760 1581 Feb-14 0 4251 0 2559 0 0 245 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 241 2975 111 Mar-14 0 1413 0 1403 0 0 0 374 5 0 0 0 0 0 20 681 970 311 Apr-14 2013 0 2060 0 69 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 46 1499 4624 0 Apr-14 4485 0 4144 0 0 433 60 0 0 0 0 5 316 2678 2501 0 Jun-14 9315 0 3900 0 15 311 85 0 0 0 0 22 253 5978 4427 0 Jun-14 9940 0 1665 0 111 41 25 0 0 0 0 0 22 253 5978 4427 0 Aug-14 2715 0 1076 0 0 1 9 0 0 0 0 161 45 3688 4040 0 Aug-14 2715 0 1076 0 1076 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 161 45 3688 4040 0 Aug-14 2715 0 1790 0 1 21 21 55 0 0 0 0 1977 35.5 5473 2975 0 Ct-14 8832 0 2248 0 7 22 208 0 0 0 0 197 35.5 5473 2975 0 Nov-14 10538 0 3004 1937 33 136 118 0 0 0 10 1850 2068 3172 4330 0 Nov-14 10638 0 3004 1937 33 136 118 0 0 0 10 1850 2068 3172 4330 0 Nov-14 16614 0 7202 3118 279 194 81 0 0 0 2 2881 2048 1797 10208 4280 Feb-15 8856 0 1752 2830 293 211 754 0 0 2 2 281 2048 1797 10208 4280 Feb-15 8856 0 1752 2830 293 211 754 0 0 2 24 1531 736 1407 5028 5711 Mar-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 0 2 2884 1460 5249 5581 5404 Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 0 24 2581 2048 1797 10208 4280 Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 0 2887 1398 3876 3178 319 275 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 2666 4196 4709 5057 1970 Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 4266 4196 4709 5057 1970 Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 0 2887 1398 3876 3178 7475 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 2666 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Aug-15 0 3228 3690 56 223 134 0 0 0 2 2666 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Aug-15 0 3228 3690 56 223 134 0 0 0 0 878 825 1060 852 4440 6222 Sep-15 0 5452 3960 370 244 1800 0 0 0 0 676 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Dec-15 0 3592 6795 6171 97 483 0 0 0 0 0 460 659 2481 854 3090 4016 0 Feb-16 1779 7198 3599 132 15 0 0 0 0 460 659 2481 854 3090 4016 0	Nov-13	0	4016	0	6920	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	2251	2140	0	
Feb-14	Dec-13	0	3063	0	6467	0	0	882	0	0	0	0	102	2193	2224	1664	
Mar-14 0 1413 0 1403 0 0 374 5 0 0 0 20 881 970 311 Apr-14 2013 0 2060 0 69 15 0 0 0 0 0 46 1499 4624 0 May-14 4485 0 4144 0 0 433 60 0 0 0 5 316 2678 2501 0 Jul-14 9315 0 3900 0 15 311 85 0 0 0 22 253 5978 4427 0 Jul-14 9040 0 1665 0 11 41 25 0 0 0 22 253 5978 4427 0 Cct-14 8832 0 1076 0 0 0 0 1097 35.5 5473 2975 0 Cct-14 <td>Jan-14</td> <td>0</td> <td>8100</td> <td>0</td> <td>4942</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>121</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>800</td> <td>760</td> <td>1581</td> <td></td>	Jan-14	0	8100	0	4942	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	800	760	1581	
Apr-14 2013 0 2060 0 69 15 0 0 0 0 46 1499 4824 0 May-14 4485 0 4144 0 0 433 60 0 0 0 5 316 2578 2501 0 Jun-14 9315 0 3900 0 15 311 85 0 0 0 22 253 5978 4427 0 Jul-14 9040 0 1665 0 11 41 25 0 0 0 9 285 3143 2318 0 Aug-14 2715 0 1076 0 0 9 0 0 0 9 285 3143 2318 0 Cot-14 8632 0 1790 0 1 21 55 0 0 0 28 943 2236 5147 0	Feb-14	0	4251	0	2559	0	0	245	0	0	0	0	0	241	2975	111	
May-14 4485 0 4144 0 0 433 60 0 0 0 5 316 2678 2501 0 Jul-14 9315 0 3900 0 15 311 85 0 0 0 22 253 5978 4427 0 Jul-14 9040 0 1665 0 11 41 25 0 0 0 9 285 5143 2318 0 Aug-14 2715 0 1076 0 0 9 0 0 0 61 45 3688 4040 0 Cot-14 8832 0 2248 0 7 22 208 0 0 0 28 943 2236 5147 0 Nov-14 10538 0 3004 1937 33 136 118 0 0 1850 2068 3172 4330 0	Mar-14	0	1413	0	1403	0	0	374	5	0	0	0	20	681	970	311	
May-14	Apr-14	2013	0	2060	0	69	15	0	0	0	0	0	46	1499	4624	0	
Jun-14 9315 0 3900 0 15 311 85 0 0 0 22 253 5978 4427 0 Jul-14 9040 0 1665 0 11 41 255 0 0 0 9 285 3143 2318 0 Aug-14 2715 0 1076 0 0 9 0 0 0 61 45 3688 4040 0 Sep-14 7012 0 1790 0 1 21 55 0 0 0 1097 35.5 5473 2975 0 Oct-14 10538 0 3004 1937 33 136 118 0 0 0 28 943 2236 5147 0 Dec-14 16614 0 7202 3118 279 194 81 0 0 2884 1460 5249 5581 5404			0	4144	0	0	433	60	0	0	0	5	316	2678		0	
Jul-14 9040 0 1665 0 11 41 25 0 0 0 9 285 3143 2318 0 Aug-14 2715 0 1076 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 61 45 3688 4040 0 Sep-14 7012 0 1790 0 1 21 55 0 0 0 0 1097 35.5 5473 2975 0 Oct-14 8832 0 2248 0 7 22 208 0 0 0 28 943 2236 5147 0 Nov-14 10538 0 3004 1937 33 136 118 0 0 0 10 1850 2068 3172 4330 0 Dec-14 16614 0 7202 3118 279 194 81 0 0 0 0 1880 2068 3172 4330 0 Dec-14 16614 0 7202 3118 279 194 81 0 0 0 0 2884 1460 5249 5581 5404 Jan-15 16318 0 6283 5361 155 393 1748 0 0 0 2 25281 2048 1797 10208 4280 Feb-15 8956 0 1752 2830 293 211 754 0 0 2 4 1531 736 1407 5028 5711 Mar-15 8507 0 4366 2995 113 319 1360 0 0 0 24 1531 736 1407 5028 5711 May-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 4266 4196 4709 5057 1970 Apr-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 2867 1398 3876 3178 7475 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 22867 1398 3876 3178 7475 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 0 2267 1398 3876 3178 7475 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 0 1270 1463 789 1759 11121 1869 Jul-15 0 5452 3960 370 244 1800 0 0 0 2616 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Oct-15 0 5245 6987 7282 840 644 0 0 20 1684 1073 2005 1149 6205 8107 Nov-15 0 1232 4649 5585 216 310 0 0 0 0 0 460 659 2481 854 3090 4016 0 Mar-16 3997 2157 6256 605 97 0 0 0 87 1704 1218 1982 2833 4863 3300 0			0		0				0	0	0					0	
Aug-14 2715 0 1076 0 9 0 0 0 61 45 3688 4040 0 Sep-14 7012 0 1790 0 1 21 55 0 0 0 1097 35.5 5473 2975 0 Oct-14 8832 0 2248 0 7 22 208 0 0 0 28 943 2236 5147 0 Nov-14 10538 0 3004 1937 33 136 118 0 0 10 1850 2068 3172 4330 0 Dec-14 16614 0 7202 3118 279 194 81 0 0 2884 1460 5249 5581 5404 Jan-15 16318 0 6283 5361 155 393 1748 0 0 2 2881 2048 1777 10208 4280			0	1665	0	11	41	25	0	0	0			3143		0	
Sep-14 7012 0 1790 0 1 21 55 0 0 0 1097 35.5 5473 2975 0 Oct-14 8832 0 2248 0 7 22 208 0 0 0 28 943 2236 5147 0 Nov-14 10538 0 3004 1937 33 136 118 0 0 10 1850 2868 3172 4330 0 Dec-14 16614 0 7202 3118 279 194 81 0 0 0 2884 1460 5249 5581 5404 Jan-15 16318 0 6283 5361 155 393 1748 0 0 2 5281 2048 1797 10208 4280 Feb-15 8956 0 1752 2830 293 211 754 0 0 24 1531 73			0	1076	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	61	45	3688		0	
Oct-14 8832 0 2248 0 7 22 208 0 0 0 28 943 2236 5147 0 Nov-14 10538 0 3004 1937 33 136 118 0 0 10 1850 2088 3172 4330 0 Dec-14 16614 0 7202 3118 279 194 81 0 0 0 2884 1460 5249 5581 5404 Jan-15 16318 0 6283 5361 155 393 1748 0 0 2 5281 2048 1797 10208 4280 Feb-15 8956 0 1752 2830 293 211 754 0 0 24 1531 736 1407 5028 5711 Mar-15 8507 0 4366 2995 113 319 1360 0 0 4266 4196			0	1790	0	1	21	55	0	0	0	1097				0	
Nov-14 10538 0 3004 1937 33 136 118 0 0 10 1850 2068 3172 4330 0 Dec-14 16614 0 7202 3118 279 194 81 0 0 0 2884 1460 5249 5581 5404 Jan-15 16318 0 6283 5361 155 393 1748 0 0 2 5281 2048 1797 10208 4280 Feb-15 8956 0 1752 2830 293 211 754 0 0 24 1531 736 1407 5028 5711 Mar-15 8507 0 4366 2995 113 319 1360 0 0 4266 4196 4709 5057 1970 Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 4266 4196 4709				2248	0	7			0	0	0					0	
Dec-14 16614 0 7202 3118 279 194 81 0 0 0 2884 1460 5249 5581 5404 Jan-15 16318 0 6283 5361 155 393 1748 0 0 2 5281 2048 1797 10208 4280 Feb-15 8956 0 1752 2830 293 211 754 0 0 24 1531 736 1407 5028 5711 Mar-15 8507 0 4366 2995 113 319 1360 0 0 0 4266 4196 4709 5057 1970 Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 4266 4196 4709 5057 1970 Apr-15 0 7387 6094 23.5 36 535 0 0 0 2867 1398 3876 3			0	3004	1937	33			0		10					0	
Jan-15 16318 0 6283 5361 155 393 1748 0 0 2 5281 2048 1797 10208 4280 Feb-15 8956 0 1752 2830 293 211 754 0 0 24 1531 736 1407 5028 5711 Mar-15 8507 0 4366 2995 113 319 1360 0 0 0 4266 4196 4709 5057 1970 Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 4 2038 790 925 3193 2185 0 May-15 0 7387 6094 23.5 36 535 0 0 2867 1398 3876 3178 7475 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 1270 1463 789 1759			0	7202					0	0	0		1460			5404	
Feb-15 8956 0 1752 2830 293 211 754 0 0 24 1531 736 1407 5028 5711 Mar-15 8507 0 4366 2995 113 319 1360 0 0 0 4266 4196 4709 5057 1970 Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 4 2038 790 925 3193 2185 0 May-15 0 7387 6094 23.5 36 535 0 0 0 2867 1398 3876 3178 7475 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 1270 1463 789 1759 11121 1869 Jul-15 0 4447 5195 6 60 15 0 0 710 991 1649 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			0					-	0	0	2						
Mar-15 8507 0 4366 2995 113 319 1360 0 0 0 4266 4196 4709 5057 1970 Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 4 2038 790 925 3193 2185 0 May-15 0 7387 6094 23.5 36 535 0 0 0 2867 1398 3876 3178 7475 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 1270 1463 789 1759 11121 1869 Jul-15 0 6971 5195 6 60 15 0 0 710 991 1649 2275 4468 2709 Aug-15 0 3928 3690 56 223 134 0 0 0 878 825 1060 852			0						0	0							
Apr-15 0 3362 3308 0 6 195 0 0 4 2038 790 925 3193 2185 0 May-15 0 7387 6094 23.5 36 535 0 0 0 2867 1398 3876 3178 7475 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 1270 1463 789 1759 11121 1869 Jul-15 0 4447 5195 6 60 15 0 0 0 710 991 1649 2275 4468 2709 Aug-15 0 3928 3690 56 223 134 0 0 0 878 825 1060 852 4440 6222 Sep-15 0 5452 3960 370 244 1800 0 0 2616 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Oct-15 0 5245 6987 7282 840			0	_					0	0							
May-15 0 7387 6094 23.5 36 535 0 0 0 2867 1398 3876 3178 7475 0 Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 1270 1463 789 1759 11121 1869 Jul-15 0 4447 5195 6 60 15 0 0 710 991 1649 2275 4468 2709 Aug-15 0 3928 3690 56 223 134 0 0 0 878 825 1060 852 4440 6222 Sep-15 0 5452 3960 370 244 1800 0 0 2616 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Oct-15 0 5245 6987 7282 840 644 0 0 20 1684 1073 2005 1149			-						-	-							
Jun-15 0 6971 6553 0 89 387 0 0 0 1270 1463 789 1759 11121 1869 Jul-15 0 4447 5195 6 60 15 0 0 0 710 991 1649 2275 4468 2709 Aug-15 0 3928 3690 56 223 134 0 0 0 878 825 1060 852 4440 6222 Sep-15 0 5452 3960 370 244 1800 0 0 2616 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Oct-15 0 5245 6987 7282 840 644 0 0 20 1684 1073 2005 1149 6205 8107 Nov-15 0 1232 4649 5585 216 310 0 0 17 511 0 1166	•								-	0						-	
Jul-15 0 4447 5195 6 60 15 0 0 0 710 991 1649 2275 4468 2709 Aug-15 0 3928 3690 56 223 134 0 0 0 878 825 1060 852 4440 6222 Sep-15 0 5452 3960 370 244 1800 0 0 2616 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Oct-15 0 5245 6987 7282 840 644 0 0 20 1684 1073 2005 1149 6205 8107 Nov-15 0 1232 4649 5585 216 310 0 0 17 511 0 1166 311 3130 4068 Dec-15 0 3592 6795 6171 97 483 0 0 0 431 245 944		-						-	0	-						1869	
Aug-15 0 3928 3690 56 223 134 0 0 0 878 825 1060 852 4440 6222 Sep-15 0 5452 3960 370 244 1800 0 0 2616 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Oct-15 0 5245 6987 7282 840 644 0 0 20 1684 1073 2005 1149 6205 8107 Nov-15 0 1232 4649 5585 216 310 0 0 17 511 0 1166 311 3130 4068 Dec-15 0 3592 6795 6171 97 483 0 0 0 431 245 944 892 4550 5195 Jan-16 985 4577 4494 96 152 0 0 0 225 25 1335 1605 1934 4254 0 Feb-16 1779 7198 3599 132									-								
Sep-15 0 5452 3960 370 244 1800 0 0 0 2616 546 1730 723 5303 5053 Oct-15 0 5245 6987 7282 840 644 0 0 20 1684 1073 2005 1149 6205 8107 Nov-15 0 1232 4649 5585 216 310 0 0 17 511 0 1166 311 3130 4068 Dec-15 0 3592 6795 6171 97 483 0 0 0 431 245 944 892 4550 5195 Jan-16 985 4577 4494 96 152 0 0 0 225 25 1335 1605 1934 4254 0 Feb-16 1779 7198 3599 132 15 0 0 0 460 659 2481		-						-	-	-							
Oct-15 0 5245 6987 7282 840 644 0 0 20 1684 1073 2005 1149 6205 8107 Nov-15 0 1232 4649 5585 216 310 0 0 17 511 0 1166 311 3130 4068 Dec-15 0 3592 6795 6171 97 483 0 0 0 431 245 944 892 4550 5195 Jan-16 985 4577 4494 96 152 0 0 0 225 25 1335 1605 1934 4254 0 Feb-16 1779 7198 3599 132 15 0 0 0 460 659 2481 854 3090 4016 0 Mar-16 3997 2157 6256 605 97 0 0 87 1704 1218 1982		•						•	•	-							
Nov-15 0 1232 4649 5585 216 310 0 0 17 511 0 1166 311 3130 4068 Dec-15 0 3592 6795 6171 97 483 0 0 0 431 245 944 892 4550 5195 Jan-16 985 4577 4494 96 152 0 0 0 225 25 1335 1605 1934 4254 0 Feb-16 1779 7198 3599 132 15 0 0 0 460 659 2481 854 3090 4016 0 Mar-16 3997 2157 6256 605 97 0 0 87 1704 1218 1982 2833 4863 3300 0		•						•	•	-							754
Dec-15 0 3592 6795 6171 97 483 0 0 0 431 245 944 892 4550 5195 Jan-16 985 4577 4494 96 152 0 0 0 225 25 1335 1605 1934 4254 0 Feb-16 1779 7198 3599 132 15 0 0 0 460 659 2481 854 3090 4016 0 Mar-16 3997 2157 6256 605 97 0 0 87 1704 1218 1982 2833 4863 3300 0									•								370
Jan-16 985 4577 4494 96 152 0 0 0 225 25 1335 1605 1934 4254 0 Feb-16 1779 7198 3599 132 15 0 0 0 460 659 2481 854 3090 4016 0 Mar-16 3997 2157 6256 605 97 0 0 87 1704 1218 1982 2833 4863 3300 0		-						-	-								315
Feb-16 1779 7198 3599 132 15 0 0 0 460 659 2481 854 3090 4016 0 Mar-16 3997 2157 6256 605 97 0 0 87 1704 1218 1982 2833 4863 3300 0		-						-	-	-							175
Mar-16 3997 2157 6256 605 97 0 0 87 1704 1218 1982 2833 4863 3300 0								-	-							-	9
																-	0
	Source: CCIL	3991	2101	0230	003	91	U	U	01	1704	1210	1302	2000	4000	3300	U	U

105

Table HB 13A: Category-wise Buying and Selling of Outright Transactions in Secondary Market

				Cate	gories-Wise Buying				
Month	Public Sector Banks	Private Sector Banks	Foreign Banks	Primary Dealers	Mutual Funds	Insurance Companies	Co-operative Banks	Financial Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-09	71842	45195	56686	37345	44580	3545	12504	2508	10307
May-09	70437	47333	60803	26903	34297	1221	7822	3506	6881
Jun-09	63722	36889	78491	28485	30321	1430	5854	2519	2004
Jul-09	76668	45671	84877	41578	38732	1626	8800	1733	5018
Aug-09	38634	36921	44418	17853	19964	1272	4658	1351	5419
Sep-09	63250	52254	80249	40395	30505	2704	7543	1845	3337
Oct-09	46254	32030	61853	32937	52086	1400	5407	880	3161
Nov-09	61760	45772	80326	46117	47490	2529	10509	2546	3204
Dec-09	51338	49516	58484	38485	30903	2366	7369	2608	4436
Jan-10	40915	41650	70034	30582	35598	3003	5920	1013	5557
eb-10	34035	43289	54633	23724	16261	1507	4766	1394	1774
Mar-10	32453	43461	47760	24397	10304	1296	2298	302	3490
Apr-10	49915	57905	66106	33363	49228	3189	4901	685	4039
May-10	73525	84921	123954	64223	50089	4355	12331	1735	2960
Jun-10	57243	65578	126692	57671	22279	2350	11266	3408	1645
Jul-10	45869	42692	81617	34626	14326	2301	5380	1245	3862
Aug-10	42261	47683	110677	40064	24213	5213	6605	1295	4285
Sep-10	44810	27744	103017	41127	21114	3296	6888	524	1979
Oct-10	36672	27216	88797	38009	25626	4240	6117	1292	1394
Nov-10	31599	21832	51198	36659	15641	3258	3642	1420	2370
Dec-10	35632	22060	51165	31879	14766	2910	3946	2051	1488
Jan-11	35995	16247	53880	23315	9407	1789	3785	525	5000
Feb-11	37048	16235	45561	33236	7088	2336	4018	1140	7960
Mar-11	45384	29044	64266	42133	9410	3516	5406	610	3475
Apr-11	28417	20670	37809	22454	13606	3181	2777	734	1568
May-11	39225	20838	50015	36749	9717	4577	2971	2142	2151
Jun-11	61904	42901	92611	67059	18052	4756	8100	2339	3520
Jul-11	58461	37570	73583	60966	18252	4900	7654	1097	9220
Aug-11	62474	46416	106593	85968	16022	5746	10559	1861	1763

Table HB 13A: Category-wise Buying and Selling of Outright Transactions in Secondary Market - contd.

				Cate	egories-Wise Buying				(Amount in Corone
Month	Public Sector Banks	Private Sector Banks	Foreign Banks	Primary Dealers	Mutual Funds	Insurance Companies	Co-operative Banks	Financial Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sep-11	52314	40622	89084	65780	10195	3650	6666	509	1679
Oct-11	37992	28300	60607	53853	10876	3808	4886	1065	2628
Nov-11	42024	34307	64795	66895	15643	4370	5862	1611	2113
Dec-11	96535	79991	122483	114602	19007	7657	17222	2136	5952
Jan-12	107968	87470	152184	116137	21864	8833	22734	704	11300
Feb-12	68616	56322	98483	78309	14958	4989	13609	1218	5491
Mar-12	45010	50688	64449	46685	7398	4067	5928	792	4329
Apr-12	69001	51217	92409	70180	12293	8546	11620	1106	12686
May-12	74214	61256	115142	67152	20646	9074	9048	1230	14951
Jun-12	138540	110088	200225	79098	24084	12160	20070	3542	2479
Jul-12	133640	97232	154661	76055	18079	9142	13011	2433	6151
Aug-12	88906	72147	162827	70669	22270	7848	11883	1992	10403
Sep-12	112134	95688	182506	90012	25641	12244	16223	1605	13770
Oct-12	113615	75840	182892	70173	35540	9444	14905	891	7953
Nov-12	69468	62306	111536	52700	24473	6742	7567	1093	6668
Dec-12	107717	84917	130531	69461	36647	10377	13124	2753	8285
Jan-13	264060	214332	323113	139018	76451	19492	37646	1811	19081
Feb-13	145580	131592	243139	95615	58687	13077	22228	673	14358
Mar-13	159004	140381	189604	81461	46618	8730	14929	923	11587
Apr-13	236358	231104	271434	159226	63279	17118	32261	1565	8955
May-13	474770	370333	541813	298128	114420	26322	67498	3244	16038
Jun-13	211062	155914	237850	150800	86773	21369	26523	4134	8863
Jul-13	183086	93870	190054	113329	89549	18613	21471	1044	7243
Aug-13	54162	55635	122739	63500	87358	12949	12988	2543	12907
Sep-13	69090	77953	192810	98226	88320	11853	17891	4397	18717
Oct-13	109720	82542	209280	105963	76736	8763	16207	2189	16305
Nov-13	85654	64552	142875	88570	82827	9028	12192	1856	12016
Dec-13	74765	47294	136935	70251	61815	11197	10122	3506	12860
Jan-14	152923	110252	303744	131789	84281	14307	26299	1464	18519
Feb-14	81938	76044	227711	99895	36594	7410	15285	1120	15085

Table HB 13A: Category-wise Buying and Selling of Outright Transactions in Secondary Market

				Cate	egories-Wise Buying				
Month	Public Sector Banks	Private Sector Banks	Foreign Banks	Primary Dealers	Mutual Funds	Insurance Companies	Co-operative Banks	Financial Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mar-14	73546	65394	172518	69532	28039	6760	9270	1099	10407
Apr-14	102888	83202	181001	123524	67973	8833	17901	2240	14512
May-14	203787	142464	292221	213369	83547	11720	27987	2510	18132
Jun-14	210629	152576	299664	195873	108909	15702	32539	5421	26645
Jul-14	157223	94721	271557	126891	93416	10034	21103	1369	26865
Aug-14	99020	69968	176863	80424	60162	8279	17799	1565	13355
Sep-14	145379	91450	237282	119524	56473	8981	20882	1369	20680
Oct-14	197033	90588	196256	146116	74577	9973	33493	490	18853
Nov-14	232317	110705	232576	191527	101403	8941	36584	2876	23808
Dec-14	360165	164366	290310	203790	111348	17735	48560	4557	29315
Jan-15	326405	127577	304579	159196	102009	14941	39512	1191	32499
Feb-15	205988	73738	200602	85164	60538	8491	25408	1475	22562
Mar-15	208427	83203	224481	108195	64236	15405	23877	878	18915
Apr-15	170260	94709	227413	104463	76862	11690	24399	792	22336
May-15	182750	114377	271087	137921	81639	13849	29037	2898	23658
Jun-15	213923	107347	282806	175414	104975	17663	31537	3613	35185
Jul-15	185634	97810	229449	164048	105575	14032	31666	1331	23561
Aug-15	194515	93913	241049	144895	68270	12845	32910	1248	19036
Sep-15	212065	111112	225438	130581	63254	11809	27118	1375	12860
Oct-15	253819	130505	261780	144717	75674	15543	35489	2094	12951
Nov-15	141568	65345	124962	69649	66167	8365	17192	2907	10703
Dec-15	170995	113225	229726	105628	96533	16845	30456	4529	26749
Jan-16	154726	90669	258764	119897	80873	14847	28057	886	21483
Feb-16	160972	100797	241864	95625	81673	15197	24201	736	16012
Mar-16	237827	165042	267417	114259	95358	19586	36741	1228	29682
Source:CC	CIL								

Table HB 13B: Category-wise Buying and Selling of Outright Transactions in Secondary Market

				Cate	egories-Wise Selling				
Month	Public Sector Banks	Private Sector Banks	Foreign Banks	Primary Dealers	Mutual Funds	Insurance Companies	Co-operative Banks	Financial Institutions	Others
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-09	63498	60399	67563	54385	22209	1971	10737	1855	1895
May-09	62185	45942	76076	41138	23364	1806	6378	425	1890
lun-09	54368	31516	80588	42978	31519	1974	5245	796	732
lul-09	75301	47566	92407	51289	26332	1475	8025	1556	752
Aug-09	36574	30023	52363	31357	14391	1170	4112	468	31
Sep-09	55530	50731	78596	49059	36572	1982	7140	2240	233
Oct-09	46445	40947	76460	43023	21918	2081	4745	345	45
lov-09	62727	47954	82024	63344	30690	1446	10621	768	678
ec-09	36539	44964	59265	48806	45548	1978	6311	1005	1090
an-10	42997	47537	66559	47171	21940	1514	6071	361	122
eb-10	31377	45170	52783	32368	13900	1112	4465	145	63
1ar-10	24394	40276	51083	29159	16537	786	2958	497	71
pr-10	46645	70967	79625	48669	17995	800	4115	460	56
1ay-10	74032	80491	118911	77890	49363	2690	12109	1220	1387
un-10	52236	59675	124988	65537	32307	1671	10514	920	285
ul-10	29857	35956	93961	46523	17605	2381	4337	525	772
ug-10	34878	45600	112151	57878	20557	3078	6112	1321	721
Sep-10	35775	26981	107625	51107	18088	2881	7040	852	150
ct-10	23735	24265	96660	51884	23641	2551	5637	333	657
lov-10	31557	20748	48734	47427	12929	2162	3456	531	75
ec-10	34702	21046	48349	39001	14574	2917	4233	1006	69
an-11	29168	16543	53463	35282	9000	2279	3629	220	358
eb-11	33027	16650	48433	40553	8979	2390	3887	396	308
lar-11	45120	27194	60506	51848	9431	2439	5610	813	285
pr-11	18816	20208	43791	37277	6690	1573	2202	275	385
/lay-11	23148	20169	56112	54511	8301	3137	2660	130	217
un-11	52747	43005	93532	83779	14129	5101	7973	350	626

Table HB 13B: Category-wise Buying and Selling of Outright Transactions in Secondary Market - contd.

				Cate	egories-Wise Selling				
Month	Public Sector Banks	Private Sector Banks	Foreign Banks	Primary Dealers	Mutual Funds	Insurance Companies	Co-operative Banks	Financial Institutions	Others
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jul-11	40361	45330	76799	81736	16905	3717	6385	265	203
Aug-11	61243	43229	98665	103143	14065	5325	10351	876	507
Sep-11	41254	39024	87828	82574	9117	2822	6681	1040	159
Oct-11	23327	27023	67075	67956	11197	2907	3980	165	385
lov-11	37696	32084	62534	82843	13057	3198	5905	140	163
ec-11	95404	79225	115991	130107	20246	7087	16390	880	257
an-12	96652	83635	152779	143795	19999	8496	22881	545	411
eb-12	61824	54067	99761	93237	13648	5188	13246	769	254
/lar-12	25567	43016	76546	61642	8654	7192	5362	1061	305
Apr-12	56025	56654	98703	89905	10751	5390	10809	615	206
/lay-12	70188	60939	116205	90028	18185	7875	8762	297	233
un-12	134939	108022	195502	98873	22490	10271	18830	944	413
ul-12	120919	90211	163398	94031	17118	9384	12234	1480	1629
ug-12	62578	69794	177998	100295	14906	7641	10259	580	4892
Sep-12	104062	94058	183012	111089	22055	9253	15799	1165	9331
Oct-12	115359	70596	180791	96710	20627	7254	13756	390	5771
lov-12	52310	58477	127243	69850	18071	5992	6668	503	3438
ec-12	118477	79121	125655	81913	28241	9618	13514	885	6388
an-13	255494	211885	325885	162205	69704	19512	36082	1647	12591
eb-13	141135	125002	243077	110257	60526	14461	22663	342	7486
/ar-13	112959	144245	200411	97524	62514	13262	14465	726	7130
Apr-13	240355	229552	277350	172072	49926	13560	30421	1353	6713
Лау-13	451503	365143	558486	320647	107262	27141	66013	2387	13985
un-13	168787	141657	279601	168631	93471	20894	25471	484	4293
ul-13	142543	97899	213002	137259	87458	17000	18909	376	3813
ug-13	41536	48155	145848	106697	54899	11269	10136	111	6130
ep-13	59995	77917	199816	127201	79383	8968	16635	620	8723
Oct-13	93080	79861	207417	137938	74307	9396	14751	610	10345
Nov-13	63650	61674	155905	115071	80095	5759	9879	400	7137

Table HB 13B: Category-wise Buying and Selling of Outright Transactions in Secondary Market

				Cate	egories-Wise Selling				
Month	Public Sector Banks	Private Sector Banks	Foreign Banks	Primary Dealers	Mutual Funds	Insurance Companies	Co-operative Banks	Financial Institutions	Others
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Dec-13	60821	48624	139846	100823	57062	8238	8728	155	4448
Jan-14	144235	113340	289738	156153	93362	13609	24120	475	8544
Feb-14	67639	74179	225431	120369	47389	8637	12963	137	4339
Mar-14	61439	62703	169732	79331	41545	7185	8750	570	5312
Apr-14	92193	78368	202022	146684	56643	7762	15001	130	3271
May-14	206700	134221	294762	241525	69939	10652	26372	450	11117
Jun-14	204267	156352	297887	220586	102143	11548	29839	650	24684
Jul-14	136211	101261	270907	157225	86588	10712	18955	475	20845
Aug-14	87075	64801	171376	110704	60393	7927	15653	240	9265
Sep-14	144906	81952	229235	142735	53218	8465	19922	805	20783
Oct-14	197393	92873	194484	167997	54310	7333	33814	165	19010
Nov-14	236799	108064	248036	210561	68255	8147	34589	135	26152
Dec-14	342065	163123	292330	228341	110474	17657	47811	1070	27276
Jan-15	321123	117645	302390	191376	96359	18608	38809	295	21306
Feb-15	196051	72065	216417	105740	52422	6935	23087	415	10833
Mar-15	198930	83449	229215	117244	67206	16088	24318	1660	9508
Apr-15	155885	113279	235149	125045	57747	8153	20334	2475	14856
May-15	173614	109190	282394	166172	67702	14948	25891	1165	16140
Jun-15	191279	109203	313300	207762	87527	15472	28118	396	19406
Jul-15	176367	95585	240438	190758	91482	11190	29196	422	17667
Aug-15	195523	93054	233767	171215	52969	9729	30761	390	21274
Sep-15	210086	116005	213542	147463	58351	9234	27038	895	12999
Oct-15	233496	125549	277399	172320	65421	18110	32238	1635	6403
Nov-15	111055	65685	142992	96085	64221	9596	14036	260	2929
Dec-15	155954	112738	233891	132654	105843	19476	28529	985	4616
Jan-16	141145	97903	256604	141247	83048	15395	26505	450	7903
Feb-16	121706	96597	263947	121853	85576	16322	21576	130	9372
Mar-16	263050	139861	248630	122481	115005	13394	37384	1735	25600
Source:C0	CIL								

(per cent)

Table HB 14A: Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity)

Residual Maturity in years 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 End-Month 1 11 14 15 Jan-2003 5.77 5.83 5.88 5.93 6.03 6.13 6.24 6.29 6.35 6.40 6.44 6.47 6.50 6.54 6.57 Feb-2003 5.91 6.00 6.12 6.23 6.26 6.25 6.25 6.26 6.28 6.29 6.38 6.48 6.58 6.68 6.78 Mar-2003 5.67 5.78 5.83 5.89 5.94 6.07 6.19 6.20 6.20 6.21 6.30 6.40 6.49 6.58 6.68 6.24 Apr-2003 5.08 5.29 5.35 5.61 5.77 5.84 5.91 6.03 6.09 6.14 6.19 4.97 5.46 5.98 May-2003 5.02 5.08 5.15 5.22 5.40 5.49 5.59 5.68 5.78 5.87 5.90 5.93 5.97 6.00 6.04 5.99 Jun-2003 5.15 5.13 5.19 5.22 5.33 5.47 5.61 5.66 5.72 5.77 5.81 5.86 5.90 5.95 Jul-2003 4.85 5.00 5.08 5.10 5.39 5.57 5.60 5.72 5.78 5.84 5.90 5.96 5.21 5.63 5.66 Aug-2003 5.19 5.38 5.72 4.68 4.77 4.77 4.78 4.91 5.05 5.23 5.26 5.30 5.47 5.55 5.64 Sep-2003 4.65 4.64 4.67 4.70 4.85 5.02 5.20 5.22 5.25 5.28 5.37 5.45 5.54 5.63 5.71 Oct-2003 4.65 4.61 4.60 5.04 5.07 5.12 5.21 5.31 5.58 4.65 4.83 4.94 5.10 5.40 5.49 Nov-2003 5.32 4.48 4.60 4.66 4.76 4.87 4.95 5.03 5.08 5.13 5.18 5.46 5.60 5.74 5.88 Dec-2003 4.45 4.43 4.47 4.58 4.83 4.95 5.07 5.10 5.13 5.16 5.26 5.37 5.47 5.58 5.68 Jan-2004 4.51 4.64 4.86 4.89 5.00 5.10 5.19 5.20 5.21 5.22 5.35 5.48 5.60 5.73 5.86 Feb-2004 4.40 4.62 4.88 5.39 5.52 5.90 4.91 5.02 5.13 5.25 5.26 5.26 5.26 5.65 5.77 Mar-2004 4.35 4.50 4.62 4.69 4.78 4.92 5.05 5.09 5.12 5.16 5.25 5.35 5.44 5.54 5.63 Apr-2004 4.49 4.56 4.61 4.69 4.81 4.92 5.03 5.07 5.10 5.14 5.22 5.30 5.39 5.47 5.56 May-2004 4.52 4.63 4.74 4.88 5.00 5.10 5.21 5.23 5.26 5.29 5.42 5.55 5.68 5.82 5.95 Jun-2004 4.91 5.26 5.79 5.96 6.07 6.29 6.40 4.64 5.37 5.47 5.63 5.81 5.83 5.85 6.18 Jul-2004 4.84 5.25 5.55 5.70 5.81 5.99 6.18 6.17 6.16 6.15 6.24 6.33 6.41 6.50 6.59 5.95 6.29 6.23 6.22 6.36 6.75 Aug-2004 5.21 5.49 6.05 6.05 6.17 6.16 6.09 6.49 6.62 Sep-2004 5.31 5.72 5.97 6.14 6.18 6.28 6.39 6.33 6.28 6.23 6.34 6.44 6.55 6.65 6.76 Oct-2004 5.80 5.90 6.20 6.46 6.54 6.71 6.89 6.88 6.87 6.87 6.93 6.99 7.05 7.11 7.18 Nov-2004 5.96 6.11 6.40 6.82 6.99 7.16 7.17 7.20 7.25 7.30 7.35 7.40 7.45 6.81 7.19 Dec-2004 5.88 6.01 6.13 6.44 6.38 6.47 6.56 6.58 6.59 6.60 6.65 6.69 6.73 6.77 6.82 5.71 Jan-2005 5.82 6.40 6.44 6.43 6.59 6.74 6.73 6.72 6.70 6.76 6.81 6.87 6.92 6.98 Feb-2005 5.69 6.15 6.61 6.59 6.55 6.64 6.82 6.91 7.00 5.83 6.27 6.38 6.49 6.57 6.73 Mar-2005 5.53 6.10 6.75 6.83 7.06 5.88 6.33 6.37 6.44 6.52 6.58 6.63 6.68 6.91 6.98 Apr-2005 5.85 6.16 6.48 6.66 6.95 7.04 7.13 7.21 7.28 7.35 7.41 7.47 7.53 7.59 7.65 May-2005 5.85 6.04 6.40 6.67 6.82 6.88 6.94 6.97 6.99 7.01 7.09 7.17 7.24 7.32 7.40 Jun-2005 5.90 6.10 6.29 6.53 6.63 6.70 6.77 6.81 6.85 6.89 6.96 7.03 7.09 7.16 7.23 Jul-2005 7.33 5.89 6.01 6.28 6.58 6.60 6.69 6.79 6.86 6.92 6.99 7.05 7.12 7.19 7.26 7.25 7.33 Aug-2005 5.80 6.14 6.33 6.51 6.68 6.76 6.84 6.92 7.00 7.09 7.17 7.41 7.49

Table HB 14A: Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity) - contd.

(per cent) Residual Maturity in years End-Month 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Sep-2005 5.87 6.21 6.39 6.60 6.71 6.81 6.91 6.98 7.04 7.11 7.17 7.24 7.31 7.37 7.44 Oct-2005 5.89 6.22 6.41 6.59 6.67 6.77 6.86 6.94 7.02 7.10 7.17 7.25 7.33 7.40 7.48 Nov-2005 5.92 6.26 6.30 6.57 6.59 6.71 6.83 6.91 6.99 7.07 7.13 7.20 7.26 7.33 7.39 Dec-2005 7.22 7.27 7.32 7.38 6.20 6.21 6.48 6.56 6.66 6.73 6.81 6.91 7.01 7.11 7.16 7.47 Jan-2006 6.77 6.78 6.86 6.87 6.86 6.97 7.08 7.15 7.21 7.28 7.32 7.36 7.40 7.43 Feb-2006 6.83 6.85 7.10 7.11 7.19 7.27 7.36 7.39 7.42 7.52 6.95 7.04 7.09 7.45 7.49 Mar-2006 6.54 6.71 6.81 7.09 7.31 7.32 7.33 7.39 7.46 7.52 7.56 7.59 7.63 7.67 7.70 Apr-2006 6.22 6.40 6.71 6.89 6.98 7.07 7.16 7.24 7.32 7.40 7.45 7.50 7.55 7.59 7.64 May-2006 6.48 6.75 6.87 7.07 7.24 7.30 7.37 7.46 7.56 7.66 7.72 7.79 7.85 7.91 7.97 Jun-2006 7.02 7.22 7.43 7.60 7.69 7.83 7.97 8.03 8.08 8.14 8.22 8.30 8.38 8.46 8.55 Jul-2006 7.07 7.98 8.10 8.26 8.32 8.38 8.57 6.89 7.39 7.71 7.86 8.15 8.20 8.44 8.51 Aug-2006 6.96 7.16 7.36 7.63 7.83 7.86 7.93 7.99 8.05 8.18 8.24 7.51 7.73 7.90 8.11 Sep-2006 6.99 7.23 7.50 7.73 7.90 7.95 6.73 7.37 7.45 7.54 7.58 7.63 7.67 7.78 7.84 Oct-2006 7.28 7.70 7.84 7.13 7.19 7.42 7.49 7.51 7.52 7.57 7.62 7.67 7.74 7.77 7.80 Nov-2006 6.95 7.09 7.18 7.25 7.28 7.31 7.33 7.36 7.39 7.42 7.45 7.47 7.50 7.53 7.55 Dec-2006 7.27 7.36 7.44 7.48 7.50 7.52 7.55 7.57 7.59 7.61 7.63 7.65 7.66 7.68 7.70 Jan-2007 7.40 7.41 7.58 7.66 7.69 7.72 7.75 7.75 7.76 7.82 7.92 7.97 8.02 7.76 7.87 Feb-2007 7.75 7.85 7.94 7.95 7.96 8.01 8.08 8.10 7.61 7.90 7.92 7.97 7.98 8.03 8.06 Mar-2007 7.55 7.92 7.96 7.97 7.97 7.97 7.97 7.97 7.97 7.97 8.01 8.05 8.09 8.13 8.17 Apr-2007 7.91 8.07 8.11 8.13 8.13 8.14 8.16 8.16 8.17 8.17 8.20 8.22 8.25 8.27 8.30 May-2007 7.71 7.85 7.93 7.99 8.01 8.05 8.12 8.15 8.19 8.22 8.25 8.28 8.08 8.10 8.11 Jun-2007 7.55 7.81 7.86 8.20 8.23 8.32 8.35 7.93 7.98 8.05 8.11 8.14 8.17 8.26 8.29 Jul-2007 7.37 7.94 8.08 7.13 7.41 7.46 7.49 7.61 7.74 7.79 7.85 7.90 7.97 8.01 8.04 Aug-2007 7.43 7.72 7.77 7.77 7.78 7.84 7.91 7.92 7.93 7.94 7.98 8.01 8.05 8.08 8.12 Sep-2007 7.41 7.76 7.75 7.70 7.78 7.82 7.86 7.88 7.90 7.93 7.98 8.04 8.09 8.14 8.20 Oct-2007 8.15 7.68 7.77 7.78 7.79 7.80 7.81 7.83 7.85 7.87 7.89 7.94 7.99 8.04 8.09 Nov-2007 8.20 7.76 7.79 7.81 7.83 7.84 7.86 7.87 7.90 7.93 7.96 8.01 8.06 8.10 8.15 Dec-2007 8.01 7.63 7.68 7.71 7.73 7.73 7.74 7.75 7.77 7.80 7.82 7.86 7.89 7.93 7.97 Jan-2008 7.46 7.47 7.48 7.50 7.51 7.52 7.52 7.54 7.55 7.57 7.61 7.65 7.68 7.72 7.76 Feb-2008 7.49 7.50 7.51 7.52 7.53 7.54 7.55 7.57 7.58 7.60 7.65 7.70 7.74 7.79 7.84 Mar-2008 7.49 7.56 7.77 7.82 8.07 8.21 8.28 7.59 7.64 7.70 7.73 7.88 7.93 8.00 8.14 Apr-2008 7.74 7.88 7.90 7.91 7.92 7.93 7.94 7.97 7.99 8.01 8.08 8.15 8.22 8.29 8.36

Table HB 14A: Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity) - contd.

1						Re	esidual Matur	ity in years							
End-Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
May-2008	7.88	7.93	7.98	8.01	8.05	8.09	8.13	8.14	8.15	8.17	8.21	8.25	8.29	8.33	8.37
Jun-2008	9.18	9.21	9.24	9.15	8.92	9.03	9.14	8.99	8.84	8.69	8.80	8.91	9.02	9.14	9.25
Jul-2008	9.36	9.39	9.40	9.41	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.39	9.35	9.32	9.42	9.52	9.63	9.73	9.83
Aug-2008	9.12	9.11	9.07	9.02	8.98	8.95	8.91	8.87	8.82	8.78	8.96	9.14	9.33	9.51	9.69
Sep-2008	8.74	8.75	8.73	8.70	8.67	8.69	8.70	8.68	8.65	8.63	8.76	8.89	9.02	9.14	9.27
Oct-2008	7.27	7.33	7.37	7.40	7.42	7.46	7.49	7.48	7.46	7.45	7.54	7.63	7.73	7.82	7.92
Nov-2008	6.87	6.93	6.99	7.06	7.12	7.18	7.25	7.16	7.08	6.99	7.14	7.29	7.44	7.60	7.75
Dec-2008	5.07	5.24	5.33	5.37	5.41	5.44	5.48	5.42	5.37	5.31	5.52	5.73	5.95	6.16	6.37
Jan-2009	4.56	4.66	5.24	5.90	5.97	6.16	6.36	6.35	6.34	6.33	6.49	6.65	6.81	6.97	7.13
Feb-2009	4.66	4.99	5.55	5.92	5.94	6.31	6.67	6.45	6.23	6.02	6.35	6.67	7.00	7.33	7.65
Mar-2009	5.13	5.55	6.33	6.59	6.75	6.94	7.13	7.09	7.05	7.01	7.15	7.29	7.43	7.57	7.72
Apr-2009	3.93	5.06	5.45	5.84	6.05	6.29	6.53	6.43	6.33	6.23	6.39	6.55	6.71	6.87	7.03
May-2009	4.13	5.05	5.80	6.19	6.46	6.67	6.89	6.83	6.76	6.70	6.87	7.03	7.19	7.36	7.52
Jun-2009	4.24	5.42	5.90	6.34	6.51	6.70	6.89	6.93	6.97	7.01	7.10	7.20	7.29	7.39	7.48
Jul-2009	4.07	5.16	5.84	6.51	6.72	6.85	6.98	7.04	7.09	7.15	7.23	7.32	7.40	7.49	7.58
Aug-2009	4.66	5.96	6.55	6.94	7.18	7.32	7.46	7.45	7.44	7.44	7.57	7.70	7.83	7.97	8.10
Sep-2009	4.43	5.93	6.60	6.95	7.09	7.13	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.29	7.41	7.53	7.66	7.78
Oct-2009	4.59	5.95	6.62	7.03	7.16	7.31	7.46	7.41	7.36	7.31	7.50	7.69	7.87	8.06	8.25
Nov-2009	4.51	5.56	6.34	6.80	7.03	7.17	7.30	7.37	7.45	7.52	7.65	7.78	7.91	8.04	8.17
Dec-2009	4.40	5.67	6.48	6.94	7.30	7.39	7.48	7.52	7.55	7.59	7.69	7.79	7.89	7.99	8.09
Jan-2010	4.59	5.14	6.20	6.77	7.19	7.34	7.48	7.52	7.55	7.59	7.69	7.78	7.88	7.97	8.07
Feb-2010	5.31	6.18	6.91	7.32	7.58	7.63	7.68	7.74	7.81	7.88	7.94	8.00	8.05	8.11	8.17
Mar-2010	5.12	6.11	6.71	7.23	7.48	7.51	7.54	7.65	7.76	7.87	7.92	7.97	8.03	8.08	8.13
Apr-2010	5.15	5.87	6.52	7.04	7.40	7.53	7.65	7.78	7.90	8.03	8.06	8.10	8.13	8.17	8.20
May-2010	5.08	5.89	6.55	7.00	7.37	7.44	7.50	7.52	7.55	7.57	7.66	7.76	7.85	7.95	8.04
Jun-2010	5.41	6.20	6.77	7.06	7.37	7.51	7.64	7.62	7.60	7.58	7.68	7.78	7.88	7.98	8.08
Jul-2010	6.35	6.96	7.10	7.29	7.64	7.72	7.80	7.81	7.83	7.84	7.92	8.01	8.09	8.18	8.26
Aug-2010	6.49	6.81	7.21	7.42	7.69	7.82	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95	8.02	8.08	8.15	8.22	8.28
Sep-2010	6.53	6.98	7.26	7.48	7.69	7.78	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.93	7.99	8.05	8.11	8.17
Oct-2010	6.85	7.18	7.29	7.52	7.83	7.91	7.99	8.02	8.07	8.11	8.15	8.18	8.22	8.25	8.29
Nov-2010	6.83	7.27	7.35	7.50	7.90	7.95	8.00	7.98	7.99	8.07	8.12	8.16	8.21	8.25	8.30
Dec-2010	7.24	7.46	7.47	7.59	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.87	7.90	7.94	8.00	8.06	8.11	8.17	8.23

Table HB 14A: Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity) - contd.

(per cent) Residual Maturity in years 2 3 6 7 8 **End-Month** 1 4 5 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Jan-2011 7.42 8.04 8.17 8.14 8.12 8.12 8.15 8.19 8.25 8.32 7.65 7.83 8.16 8.13 8.40 Feb-2011 7.38 7.57 7.77 7.96 8.04 8.05 8.02 8.00 7.99 8.01 8.06 8.13 8.21 8.28 8.36 Mar-2011 7.54 7.95 8.18 8.23 8.27 7.41 7.67 7.87 7.96 7.96 7.94 7.97 8.01 8.07 8.13 Apr-2011 7.94 7.95 8.03 8.21 8.24 8.20 8.18 8.14 8.11 8.14 8.25 8.36 8.42 8.46 8.48 May-2011 8.24 8.25 8.35 8.48 8.49 8.48 8.49 8.45 8.42 8.48 8.54 8.58 8.60 8.61 8.41 Jun-2011 8.20 8.30 8.52 8.58 8.12 8.34 8.36 8.40 8.36 8.31 8.30 8.33 8.41 8.48 8.56 Jul-2011 8.36 8.41 8.42 8.41 8.43 8.49 8.47 8.44 8.43 8.47 8.54 8.60 8.64 8.66 8.67 Aug-2011 8.25 8.23 8.24 8.28 8.34 8.35 8.34 8.31 8.30 8.34 8.42 8.48 8.52 8.55 8.57 Sep-2011 8.09 8.31 8.37 8.38 8.43 8.45 8.49 8.54 8.58 8.62 8.64 8.40 8.44 8.43 8.44 Oct-2011 8.73 8.67 8.61 8.73 88.8 8.89 8.86 8.85 8.89 8.92 8.94 8.96 8.96 8.96 8.86 Nov-2011 8.60 8.51 8.57 8.65 8.70 8.71 8.70 8.70 8.72 8.74 8.77 8.82 8.87 8.92 8.95 Dec-2011 8.44 8.10 8.10 8.43 8.57 8.53 8.55 8.60 8.61 8.54 8.46 8.57 8.72 8.80 8.81 Jan-2012 8.32 8.53 8.25 8.05 8.12 8.28 8.31 8.33 8.31 8.29 8.26 8.25 8.33 8.42 8.49 Feb-2012 8.03 8.14 8.29 8.33 8.32 8.31 8.26 8.18 8.26 8.38 8.35 8.32 8.36 8.45 8.34 Mar-2012 8.24 7.96 8.09 8.41 8.57 8.56 8.61 8.62 8.54 8.63 8.75 8.70 8.62 8.59 8.61 Apr-2012 7.97 7.87 8.00 8.31 8.46 8.59 8.59 8.57 8.63 8.75 8.81 8.77 8.74 8.76 8.79 8.53 May-2012 8.01 7.96 8.08 8.20 8.26 8.33 8.30 8.28 8.35 8.43 8.46 8.45 8.46 8.49 Jun-2012 7.98 8.51 8.04 8.04 8.07 8.08 8.23 8.22 8.31 8.41 8.18 8.15 8.34 8.48 8.52 Jul-2012 8.09 8.03 8.04 8.11 8.19 8.25 8.29 8.37 8.39 8.24 8.27 8.39 8.43 8.42 8.45 8.46 Aug-2012 7.91 7.91 8.02 8.13 8.23 8.25 8.30 8.40 8.40 8.22 8.27 8.40 8.43 8.42 7.93 8.23 8.28 8.35 Sep-2012 7.89 8.01 8.09 8.18 8.20 8.33 8.32 8.14 8.37 8.18 8.30 Oct-2012 7.89 7.91 8.03 8.13 8.20 8.23 8.25 8.33 8.32 8.21 8.31 8.36 8.26 8.34 8.37 Nov-2012 8.03 7.99 7.98 8.25 8.23 8.27 8.33 8.29 8.33 8.11 8.14 8.12 8.18 8.18 8.30 Dec-2012 7.98 8.22 7.97 7.94 8.00 8.09 8.12 8.10 8.18 8.14 8.05 8.20 8.24 8.14 8.20 Jan-2013 7.82 7.76 7.75 7.83 7.95 7.98 7.99 8.07 7.98 7.90 8.03 8.07 8.00 8.03 8.05 Feb-2013 7.86 7.71 7.79 7.86 7.89 7.90 7.97 8.07 7.94 7.86 8.03 8.06 7.96 7.99 8.03 Mar-2013 7.94 7.82 7.74 7.79 7.86 7.96 7.94 8.03 7.98 7.99 8.11 8.09 8.08 8.16 8.21 Apr-2013 7.50 7.46 7.42 7.50 7.54 7.46 7.43 7.65 7.75 7.79 7.88 7.82 7.80 7.95 7.89 7.47 May-2013 7.25 7.32 7.35 7.34 7.35 7.25 7.27 7.43 7.44 7.25 7.45 7.45 7.43 7.51 Jun-2013 7.52 7.56 7.47 7.58 7.59 7.58 7.62 7.69 7.60 7.45 7.62 7.65 7.67 7.83 7.74 Jul-2013 8.77 8.74 8.68 8.81 8.97 8.77 8.80 8.88 8.74 8.65 8.61 8.19 8.52 8.59 8.63 Aug-2013 9.78 9.23 9.24 9.23 9.22 9.11 9.02 9.48 8.89 8.67 9.02 9.02 9.03 9.18 9.14

Table HB 14A: Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (less than 15-years maturity)

(ner cent)

						Re	esidual Matur	ity in years							
End-Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sep-2013	8.84	8.64	8.66	8.74	8.92	9.01	9.06	9.17	9.07	8.83	9.25	9.27	9.20	9.31	9.19
Oct-2013	8.67	8.23	8.30	8.44	8.59	8.64	8.71	8.88	8.76	8.69	8.99	8.98	8.93	9.04	8.88
Nov-2013	8.65	8.32	8.40	8.55	8.73	8.79	8.88	9.05	8.95	8.75	9.07	9.17	9.15	9.17	9.08
Dec-2013	8.71	8.42	8.64	8.62	8.79	8.99	9.04	9.14	8.99	8.84	9.11	9.21	9.20	9.24	9.20
Jan-2014	8.50	8.52	8.60	8.75	8.85	8.92	9.06	9.16	8.94	8.81	9.10	9.18	9.18	9.24	9.19
Feb-2014	8.61	8.62	8.59	8.83	8.95	9.07	9.22	9.23	8.98	8.90	9.18	9.27	9.23	9.22	9.27
Mar-2014	8.50	8.44	8.57	8.74	8.84	8.94	9.08	9.09	8.88	8.84	9.05	9.15	9.14	9.07	9.11
Apr-2014	8.85	8.85	8.85	8.84	8.84	8.86	8.91	8.95	8.98	8.98	9.01	9.03	9.06	9.08	9.09
May-2014	8.61	8.62	8.61	8.59	8.59	8.64	8.68	8.70	8.72	8.73	8.76	8.78	8.79	8.78	8.78
Jun-2014	8.66	8.66	8.66	8.65	8.66	8.70	8.73	8.75	8.76	8.77	8.77	8.76	8.75	8.73	8.72
Jul-2014	8.61	8.55	8.49	8.45	8.50	8.57	8.64	8.69	8.68	8.65	8.66	8.68	8.70	8.69	8.69
Aug-2014	8.60	8.61	8.62	8.62	8.63	8.67	8.70	8.71	8.69	8.71	8.77	8.81	8.81	8.79	8.78
Sep-2014	8.59	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.61	8.63	8.66	8.68	8.66	8.64	8.67	8.71	8.71	8.69	8.68
Oct-2014	8.31	8.31	8.31	8.30	8.30	8.34	8.39	8.41	8.37	8.36	8.39	8.40	8.39	8.38	8.38
Nov-2014	8.24	8.18	8.15	8.15	8.19	8.21	8.23	8.22	8.18	8.16	8.17	8.17	8.19	8.18	8.18
Dec-2014	8.16	8.07	8.00	7.99	8.00	8.01	8.01	8.01	7.97	7.94	7.94	7.95	7.98	7.97	7.97
Jan-2015	7.87	7.75	7.71	7.68	7.70	7.73	7.76	7.76	7.75	7.74	7.72	7.72	7.76	7.76	7.78
Feb-2015	8.15	8.01	7.92	7.86	7.81	7.80	7.80	7.79	7.76	7.73	7.72	7.74	7.76	7.77	7.77
Mar-2015	7.76	7.77	7.76	7.75	7.76	7.79	7.80	7.81	7.79	7.79	7.79	7.80	7.80	7.81	7.82
Apr-2015	7.99	7.86	7.83	7.77	7.85	7.90	7.92	7.90	7.84	7.91	7.86	7.90	7.85	7.93	7.88
May-2015	7.86	7.76	7.78	7.78	7.84	7.96	7.95	7.93	7.83	7.64	7.88	7.97	7.89	7.80	7.80
Jun-2015	7.84	7.80	7.85	7.90	8.06	8.12	8.14	8.07	8.04	7.86	8.14	8.15	8.15	8.08	8.08
Jul-2015	7.70	7.66	7.86	7.84	7.94	8.07	8.06	7.94	7.97	7.81	8.06	8.08	8.05	7.98	7.97
Aug-2015	7.59	7.77	7.81	7.80	7.90	8.00	8.01	7.91	7.94	7.78	8.01	7.97	8.02	7.94	7.91
Sep-2015	7.40	7.45	7.50	7.54	7.63	7.75	7.77	7.60	7.75	7.55	7.80	7.83	7.82	7.71	7.70
Oct-2015	7.38	7.41	7.65	7.58	7.68	7.76	7.81	7.67	7.80	7.64	7.86	7.84	7.88	7.63	7.79
Nov-2015	7.41	7.44	7.54	7.65	7.83	7.88	7.95	7.78	7.82	7.77	7.99	8.01	8.01	7.74	7.91
Dec-2015	7.38	7.40	7.68	7.61	7.68	7.86	7.89	7.73	7.77	7.76	8.00	8.01	8.03	7.83	7.95
Jan-2016	7.34	7.34	7.45	7.58	7.68	7.81	7.73	7.78	7.78	7.66	7.98	8.00	7.88	7.97	8.11
Feb-2016	7.40	7.46	7.59	7.70	7.79	7.96	7.93	8.00	7.88	7.66	8.10	8.16	8.04	8.07	8.15
Mar-2016	7.14	7.19	7.37	7.43	7.60	7.70	7.64	7.76	7.68	7.46	7.81	7.85	7.69	7.83	7.88
0.00															

Source: CCIL/FIMMDA

Table HB 14B :Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity)

(per cent

						Res	sidual Matur	ity in years								
End-Month	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	40
Jan-2003	6.62	6.66	6.71	6.75	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.81	6.81	6.81	6.81	6.82	6.82	6.82	
Feb-2003	6.81	6.84	6.88	6.91	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.96	6.96	6.97	6.97	6.98	6.98	6.99	6.99	
Mar-2003	6.69	6.71	6.73	6.75	6.76	6.77	6.79	6.80	6.81	6.82	6.83	6.84	6.85	6.86	6.87	
Apr-2003	6.28	6.32	6.36	6.40	6.44	6.43	6.42	6.42	6.41	6.41	6.40	6.39	6.39	6.38	6.38	
May-2003	6.07	6.11	6.14	6.18	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21	6.21	
Jun-2003	6.01	6.04	6.06	6.08	6.10	6.11	6.12	6.13	6.14	6.15	6.16	6.16	6.17	6.18	6.19	
Jul-2003	5.98	6.00	6.03	6.05	6.07	6.08	6.09	6.10	6.11	6.12	6.12	6.13	6.14	6.15	6.16	
Aug-2003	5.76	5.80	5.84	5.88	5.92	5.94	5.95	5.97	5.99	6.00	6.02	6.03	6.05	6.07	6.08	
Sep-2003	5.78	5.84	5.90	5.97	6.03	6.04	6.05	6.06	6.07	6.08	6.09	6.10	6.10	6.11	6.12	
Oct-2003	5.64	5.71	5.77	5.83	5.90	5.89	5.89	5.88	5.88	5.87	5.87	5.86	5.86	5.85	5.85	
Nov-2003	5.91	5.94	5.97	6.00	6.03	6.03	6.04	6.04	6.04	6.04	6.04	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.05	
Dec-2003	5.72	5.76	5.81	5.85	5.89	5.90	5.91	5.93	5.94	5.95	5.96	5.97	5.99	6.00	6.01	
Jan-2004	5.90	5.95	5.99	6.03	6.08	6.09	6.11	6.13	6.14	6.16	6.17	6.19	6.21	6.22	6.24	
Feb-2004	5.94	5.99	6.03	6.07	6.12	6.13	6.14	6.14	6.15	6.16	6.17	6.18	6.19	6.20	6.21	
Mar-2004	5.68	5.72	5.77	5.81	5.86	5.88	5.90	5.92	5.94	5.96	5.97	5.99	6.01	6.03	6.05	
Apr-2004	5.61	5.66	5.70	5.75	5.80	5.82	5.84	5.85	5.87	5.89	5.90	5.92	5.94	5.95	5.97	
May-2004	5.98	6.02	6.06	6.10	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	6.14	
Jun-2004	6.42	6.44	6.46	6.48	6.50	6.51	6.53	6.54	6.55	6.56	6.58	6.59	6.60	6.61	6.63	
Jul-2004	6.61	6.64	6.66	6.69	6.71	6.71	6.71	6.71	6.71	6.71	6.71	6.71	6.71	6.71	6.71	
Aug-2004	6.77	6.78	6.79	6.81	6.82	6.87	6.92	6.97	7.02	7.07	7.12	7.17	7.22	7.27	7.32	
Sep-2004	6.79	6.81	6.84	6.86	6.89	6.91	6.94	6.96	6.98	7.00	7.03	7.05	7.07	7.10	7.12	
Oct-2004	7.19	7.21	7.23	7.24	7.26	7.28	7.29	7.31	7.33	7.34	7.36	7.38	7.39	7.41	7.43	
Nov-2004	7.47	7.49	7.51	7.54	7.56	7.59	7.63	7.66	7.69	7.73	7.76	7.80	7.83	7.86	7.90	
Dec-2004	6.83	6.84	6.85	6.86	6.87	6.89	6.91	6.93	6.95	6.97	6.99	7.00	7.02	7.04	7.06	
Jan-2005	6.99	7.00	7.01	7.02	7.03	7.07	7.10	7.14	7.18	7.21	7.25	7.28	7.32	7.36	7.39	
Feb-2005	7.02	7.03	7.04	7.06	7.07	7.08	7.09	7.10	7.11	7.13	7.14	7.15	7.16	7.17	7.18	
Mar-2005	7.07	7.08	7.09	7.10	7.11	7.12	7.13	7.13	7.14	7.15	7.15	7.16	7.17	7.17	7.18	
Apr-2005	7.67	7.69	7.70	7.72	7.74	7.75	7.76	7.77	7.78	7.79	7.81	7.82	7.83	7.84	7.85	
May-2005	7.41	7.42	7.43	7.44	7.45	7.48	7.51	7.54	7.57	7.60	7.62	7.65	7.68	7.71	7.74	
Jun-2005	7.24	7.25	7.25	7.26	7.27	7.29	7.30	7.32	7.33	7.35	7.36	7.37	7.39	7.40	7.42	
Jul-2005	7.34	7.35	7.36	7.37	7.38	7.39	7.39	7.40	7.41	7.41	7.42	7.43	7.43	7.44	7.45	
Aug-2005	7.49	7.50	7.50	7.51	7.51	7.51	7.52	7.52	7.52	7.52	7.52	7.53	7.53	7.53	7.53	
Sep-2005	7.44	7.45	7.45	7.46	7.46	7.47	7.47	7.47	7.47	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.49	7.49	



Table 14B :Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity) - contd.

per cent) 🛮

						Res	sidual Matur	ity in years								
End-Month	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	40
Oct-2005	7.48	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.51	7.51	7.51	7.51	7.52	7.52	7.52	
Nov-2005	7.40	7.41	7.41	7.42	7.43	7.44	7.45	7.46	7.47	7.48	7.49	7.50	7.51	7.52	7.54	
Dec-2005	7.40	7.42	7.44	7.46	7.48	7.48	7.47	7.47	7.47	7.46	7.46	7.46	7.46	7.45	7.45	
Jan-2006	7.49	7.52	7.54	7.56	7.58	7.59	7.59	7.60	7.60	7.61	7.61	7.62	7.62	7.63	7.63	
Feb-2006	7.54	7.56	7.57	7.59	7.61	7.61	7.62	7.62	7.62	7.63	7.63	7.64	7.64	7.65	7.65	
Mar-2006	7.71	7.71	7.72	7.72	7.73	7.74	7.75	7.75	7.76	7.77	7.78	7.79	7.80	7.81	7.82	
Apr-2006	7.67	7.71	7.74	7.77	7.80	7.82	7.83	7.85	7.87	7.88	7.90	7.92	7.93	7.95	7.97	
May-2006	8.00	8.02	8.05	8.08	8.10	8.11	8.12	8.13	8.13	8.14	8.15	8.16	8.16	8.17	8.18	
Jun-2006	8.56	8.58	8.59	8.61	8.62	8.63	8.63	8.64	8.65	8.65	8.66	8.67	8.67	8.68	8.69	
Jul-2006	8.61	8.64	8.68	8.71	8.75	8.76	8.78	8.80	8.82	8.84	8.86	8.88	8.90	8.92	8.94	
Aug-2006	8.27	8.31	8.35	8.38	8.42	8.44	8.45	8.47	8.49	8.51	8.52	8.54	8.56	8.57	8.59	
Sep-2006	7.98	8.01	8.04	8.07	8.10	8.12	8.14	8.15	8.17	8.19	8.21	8.22	8.24	8.26	8.28	
Oct-2006	7.87	7.89	7.92	7.95	7.97	7.99	8.00	8.02	8.03	8.05	8.07	8.08	8.10	8.11	8.13	
Nov-2006	7.56	7.57	7.57	7.58	7.59	7.59	7.59	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.61	7.61	7.61	7.61	
Dec-2006	7.71	7.71	7.72	7.72	7.73	7.73	7.74	7.74	7.75	7.75	7.76	7.77	7.77	7.78	7.78	
Jan-2007	8.03	8.05	8.06	8.07	8.08	8.08	8.09	8.09	8.09	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.11	8.11	
Feb-2007	8.11	8.12	8.12	8.13	8.14	8.14	8.15	8.15	8.16	8.16	8.17	8.17	8.18	8.19	8.19	
Mar-2007	8.18	8.19	8.20	8.21	8.23	8.24	8.25	8.26	8.27	8.28	8.29	8.31	8.32	8.33	8.34	
Apr-2007	8.31	8.32	8.34	8.35	8.36	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.42	8.43	8.45	8.46	8.48	8.49	8.50	
May-2007	8.30	8.32	8.33	8.35	8.37	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.42	8.44	8.45	8.46	8.47	8.48	
Jun-2007	8.36	8.38	8.40	8.41	8.43	8.44	8.45	8.45	8.46	8.47	8.48	8.49	8.49	8.50	8.51	
Jul-2007	8.10	8.13	8.15	8.18	8.20	8.22	8.24	8.25	8.27	8.29	8.31	8.32	8.34	8.36	8.37	
Aug-2007	8.14	8.17	8.20	8.22	8.25	8.26	8.27	8.27	8.28	8.29	8.30	8.31	8.32	8.32	8.33	
Sep-2007	8.22	8.25	8.28	8.30	8.33	8.34	8.35	8.36	8.36	8.37	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.42	
Oct-2007	8.17	8.19	8.21	8.24	8.26	8.26	8.27	8.28	8.28	8.29	8.29	8.30	8.30	8.31	8.32	
Nov-2007	8.21	8.23	8.24	8.26	8.27	8.28	8.29	8.30	8.30	8.31	8.32	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.35	
Dec-2007	8.02	8.03	8.05	8.06	8.07	8.08	8.08	8.09	8.09	8.10	8.10	8.11	8.12	8.12	8.13	
Jan-2008	7.77	7.78	7.79	7.80	7.81	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.85	
Feb-2008	7.86	7.87	7.89	7.90	7.92	7.92	7.93	7.93	7.94	7.94	7.94	7.95	7.95	7.96	7.96	
Mar-2008	8.28	8.29	8.30	8.30	8.31	8.32	8.33	8.34	8.35	8.36	8.37	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.41	
Apr-2008	8.36	8.37	8.38	8.38	8.39	8.39	8.40	8.40	8.41	8.41	8.42	8.42	8.42	8.43	8.43	
Мау-2008	8.38	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.42	8.42	8.43	8.43	8.44	8.44	8.45	8.45	8.46	8.46	
Jun-2008	9.25	9.26	9.26	9.27	9.27	9.26	9.25	9.24	9.24	9.23	9.22	9.21	9.20	9.19	9.19	

Table 14B :Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity) - contd.

(per cent)

						Res	sidual Matur	ity in years								
End-Month	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	40
Jul-2008	9.83	9.83	9.82	9.82	9.81	9.82	9.82	9.82	9.83	9.83	9.84	9.84	9.84	9.85	9.85	
Aug-2008	9.69	9.70	9.70	9.71	9.71	9.72	9.72	9.73	9.73	9.74	9.74	9.75	9.75	9.76	9.76	
Sep-2008	9.28	9.28	9.29	9.30	9.30	9.31	9.32	9.32	9.33	9.34	9.34	9.35	9.36	9.36	9.37	
Oct-2008	7.93	7.94	7.95	7.96	7.97	7.98	7.99	8.00	8.01	8.02	8.03	8.03	8.04	8.05	8.06	
Nov-2008	7.74	7.74	7.73	7.72	7.72	7.73	7.75	7.76	7.78	7.79	7.80	7.82	7.83	7.85	7.86	
Dec-2008	6.38	6.40	6.41	6.42	6.44	6.44	6.44	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.46	6.46	6.46	6.47	6.47	
Jan-2009	7.16	7.19	7.22	7.26	7.29	7.27	7.25	7.23	7.21	7.19	7.17	7.16	7.14	7.12	7.10	
Feb-2009	7.63	7.61	7.59	7.57	7.55	7.56	7.57	7.58	7.59	7.60	7.60	7.61	7.62	7.63	7.64	
Mar-2009	7.75	7.78	7.81	7.84	7.87	7.86	7.85	7.84	7.83	7.83	7.82	7.81	7.80	7.79	7.78	
Apr-2009	7.09	7.15	7.21	7.26	7.32	7.32	7.32	7.31	7.31	7.31	7.31	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	
May-2009	7.57	7.61	7.66	7.70	7.75	7.74	7.73	7.72	7.71	7.70	7.69	7.68	7.66	7.65	7.64	
Jun-2009	7.54	7.59	7.65	7.70	7.76	7.76	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	
Jul-2009	7.63	7.68	7.74	7.79	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.86	
Aug-2009	8.13	8.16	8.19	8.22	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.27	8.27	
Sep-2009	7.86	7.93	8.01	8.08	8.16	8.17	8.18	8.19	8.20	8.22	8.23	8.24	8.25	8.26	8.27	
Oct-2009	8.31	8.36	8.42	8.48	8.54	8.54	8.54	8.54	8.55	8.55	8.55	8.55	8.56	8.56	8.56	
Nov-2009	8.20	8.24	8.28	8.31	8.35	8.35	8.36	8.37	8.38	8.39	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.42	8.42	
Dec-2009	8.16	8.23	8.29	8.36	8.43	8.44	8.44	8.45	8.45	8.46	8.47	8.47	8.48	8.48	8.49	
Jan-2010	8.11	8.16	8.20	8.24	8.29	8.30	8.30	8.31	8.32	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.35	8.36	8.37	
Feb-2010	8.21	8.26	8.30	8.34	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.42	8.42	8.43	8.44	8.45	8.46	8.47	8.48	
Mar-2010	8.16	8.20	8.23	8.26	8.30	8.31	8.33	8.35	8.37	8.38	8.40	8.42	8.44	8.45	8.47	
Apr-2010	8.24	8.28	8.32	8.37	8.41	8.42	8.44	8.45	8.47	8.48	8.50	8.51	8.53	8.55	8.56	
May-2010	8.07	8.09	8.12	8.15	8.18	8.21	8.24	8.28	8.31	8.35	8.38	8.42	8.45	8.49	8.52	
Jun-2010	8.11	8.13	8.16	8.19	8.21	8.23	8.25	8.27	8.28	8.30	8.32	8.34	8.36	8.37	8.39	
Jul-2010	8.28	8.30	8.32	8.33	8.35	8.37	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.42	8.43	8.44	8.45	8.47	8.48	
Aug-2010	8.31	8.33	8.35	8.38	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.38	
Sep-2010	8.20	8.22	8.25	8.28	8.30	8.31	8.31	8.31	8.32	8.32	8.32	8.32	8.33	8.33	8.33	
Oct-2010	8.31	8.34	8.36	8.39	8.41	8.42	8.42	8.43	8.43	8.44	8.45	8.45	8.46	8.46	8.47	
Nov-2010	8.32	8.35	8.37	8.40	8.42	8.43	8.43	8.44	8.44	8.45	8.45	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.47	
Dec-2010	8.26	8.29	8.32	8.36	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.41	8.42	8.43	
Jan-2011	8.46	8.51	8.55	8.58	8.60	8.61	8.62	8.62	8.61	8.60	8.59	8.58	8.57	8.55	8.54	
Feb-2011	8.42	8.48	8.52	8.55	8.57	8.58	8.58	8.58	8.58	8.57	8.56	8.55	8.54	8.52	8.52	



Table 14B :Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity) - contd.

	Residual Maturity in years Ind-Month 16															
End-Month	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	40
Mar-2011	8.31	8.34	8.36	8.38	8.39	8.39	8.40	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.38	8.38	8.37	8.36	8.36	
Apr-2011	8.49	8.50	8.50	8.51	8.51	8.52	8.52	8.52	8.53	8.53	8.53	8.53	8.53	8.54	8.54	
May-2011	8.61	8.62	8.62	8.62	8.62	8.63	8.63	8.63	8.63	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64	
lun-2011	8.59	8.60	8.61	8.61	8.62	8.62	8.62	8.62	8.61	8.61	8.61	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	
Jul-2011	8.67	8.67	8.66	8.66	8.66	8.65	8.66	8.66	8.67	8.68	8.69	8.69	8.70	8.71	8.71	
\ug-2011	8.58	8.59	8.61	8.62	8.63	8.63	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64	
Sep-2011	8.66	8.67	8.66	8.66	8.65	8.64	8.63	8.62	8.61	8.61	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.59	8.59	
Oct-2011	8.96	8.96	8.96	8.96	8.96	8.96	8.96	8.97	8.97	8.98	8.98	8.99	8.99	8.99	9.00	
Nov-2011	8.98	8.99	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.01	9.02	9.03	9.04	9.06	9.07	9.09	9.10	9.11	9.11	
Dec-2011	8.80	8.79	8.77	8.76	8.75	8.74	8.74	8.74	8.74	8.75	8.76	8.78	8.79	8.81	8.83	
Jan-2012	8.57	8.59	8.61	8.63	8.64	8.65	8.65	8.65	8.65	8.64	8.62	8.61	8.59	8.56	8.54	
eb-2012	8.52	8.55	8.57	8.55	8.53	8.51	8.50	8.50	8.51	8.52	8.54	8.56	8.57	8.59	8.60	
/lar-2012	8.67	8.76	8.81	8.79	8.71	8.65	8.62	8.61	8.62	8.64	8.67	8.70	8.72	8.74	8.76	
pr-2012	8.82	8.85	8.86	8.88	8.89	8.90	8.91	8.91	8.91	8.90	8.89	8.87	8.85	8.81	8.79	
/lay-2012	8.56	8.59	8.61	8.63	8.65	8.67	8.69	8.71	8.72	8.72	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.73	8.74	
lun-2012	8.51	8.52	8.54	8.56	8.57	8.59	8.60	8.61	8.61	8.62	8.63	8.64	8.65	8.66	8.66	
lul-2012	8.49	8.52	8.55	8.58	8.60	8.61	8.62	8.63	8.64	8.64	8.65	8.65	8.66	8.66	8.66	
Aug-2012	8.50	8.53	8.56	8.57	8.58	8.59	8.59	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.61	8.61	8.62	8.62	8.63	
Sep-2012	8.38	8.41	8.43	8.44	8.45	8.46	8.46	8.47	8.47	8.47	8.47	8.48	8.48	8.48	8.48	
oct-2012	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.40	8.41	8.41	8.41	8.42	8.42	8.42	8.42	8.42	8.42	8.42	8.42	
Nov-2012	8.35	8.36	8.38	8.38	8.39	8.39	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.42	8.43	8.44	8.45	8.46	8.46	
Dec-2012	8.23	8.23	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.25	8.26	8.27	8.29	8.30	8.31	8.32	8.31	8.29	8.26	
lan-2013	8.07	8.09	8.10	8.10	8.09	8.09	8.09	8.10	8.10	8.11	8.12	8.12	8.12	8.10	8.09	
eb-2013	8.07	8.10	8.10	8.08	8.07	8.06	8.06	8.07	8.08	8.10	8.11	8.12	8.12	8.11	8.09	
Mar-2013	8.23	8.24	8.21	8.16	8.14	8.13	8.14	8.15	8.16	8.18	8.20	8.22	8.25	8.23	8.18	
Apr-2013	7.92	7.93	7.94	7.94	7.93	7.93	7.92	7.93	7.94	7.96	7.97	7.98	7.97	7.95	7.93	
May-2013	7.48	7.49	7.49	7.50	7.51	7.51	7.52	7.52	7.53	7.53	7.53	7.52	7.52	7.51	7.50	
lun-2013	7.77	7.79	7.81	7.83	7.85	7.86	7.87	7.87	7.88	7.88	7.87	7.86	7.85	7.83	7.82	
Jul-2013	8.70	8.71	8.70	8.69	8.66	8.63	8.60	8.59	8.60	8.62	8.65	8.68	8.71	8.74	8.75	
Aug-2013	9.18	9.21	9.23	9.24	9.23	9.22	9.23	9.27	9.31	9.35	9.37	9.36	9.30	9.18	9.12	
Sep-2013	9.24	9.28	9.29	9.27	9.23	9.21	9.21	9.23	9.26	9.30	9.33	9.35	9.34	9.31	9.30	
Oct-2013	8.93	8.98	9.02	9.05	9.07	9.08	9.08	9.09	9.08	9.07	9.07	9.06	9.05	9.04	9.03	
Nov-2013	9.09	9.12	9.14	9.17	9.18	9.19	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.19	9.18	9.17	9.17	

Table 14B :Secondary Market Yield on Central Government Dated Securities (more than 15-years maturity)

(per cent)

	Residual Maturity in years															
End-Month	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	40
Dec-2013	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.21	9.21	9.22	9.22	9.23	9.24	9.24	9.24	9.24	9.24	9.24	9.23	
Jan-2014	9.20	9.21	9.21	9.22	9.22	9.22	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.24	9.24	9.24	
Feb-2014	9.27	9.25	9.25	9.24	9.24	9.24	9.24	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.23	9.22	9.22	
Mar-2014	9.11	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.09	9.09	9.08	9.08	9.07	9.07	
Apr-2014	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.10	9.10	
May-2014	8.78	8.77	8.77	8.78	8.78	8.78	8.78	8.78	8.78	8.78	8.79	8.79	8.79	8.79	8.80	
Jun-2014	8.73	8.74	8.74	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.77	
Jul-2014	8.70	8.71	8.71	8.71	8.71	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	
Aug-2014	8.77	8.77	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.76	8.77	8.77	8.77	8.78	8.79	
Sep-2014	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.69	
Oct-2014	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.37	8.37	8.37	8.37	8.37	8.37	8.36	8.36	8.36	8.36	8.36	
Nov-2014	8.18	8.18	8.18	8.18	8.18	8.18	8.18	8.18	8.19	8.19	8.19	8.19	8.19	8.20	8.21	
Dec-2014	7.97	7.97	7.96	7.96	7.96	7.95	7.95	7.96	7.96	7.96	7.97	7.97	7.98	7.97	7.91	
Jan-2015	7.79	7.77	7.74	7.72	7.72	7.72	7.73	7.73	7.73	7.74	7.74	7.74	7.75	7.75	7.72	
Feb-2015	7.77	7.77	7.77	7.76	7.76	7.76	7.75	7.75	7.74	7.74	7.74	7.74	7.74	7.73	7.68	
Mar-2015	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.83	7.83	7.84	7.84	7.85	7.86	7.86	7.86	7.84	7.75	
Apr-2015	7.94	7.90	7.88	8.00	7.89	7.89	7.85	7.84	8.02	7.92	7.97	7.89	7.96	7.91	7.92	
May-2015	7.88	7.97	7.96	8.08	7.97	7.97	7.97	7.98	8.09	7.99	8.02	7.98	8.03	7.97	7.97	
Jun-2015	8.12	8.16	8.18	8.29	8.30	8.30	8.13	8.13	8.31	8.17	8.23	8.16	8.21	8.16	8.13	
Jul-2015	8.01	8.06	8.06	8.17	8.17	8.06	8.06	8.07	8.17	8.06	8.07	8.06	8.09	8.03	8.02	
Aug-2015	8.01	8.01	8.01	8.14	8.14	8.03	8.10	8.09	8.15	8.04	8.06	8.04	8.06	8.00	7.99	
Sep-2015	7.77	7.83	7.81	7.93	7.79	7.85	7.86	7.87	7.96	7.85	7.88	7.85	7.88	7.82	7.82	
Oct-2015	7.83	7.86	7.86	7.73	7.82	7.90	7.88	7.89	7.95	7.85	7.86	7.89	7.94	7.86	7.85	7.75
Nov-2015	8.06	8.00	8.02	7.93	7.99	7.99	8.03	8.03	8.11	8.02	8.02	8.02	8.05	8.00	7.99	7.84
Dec-2015	8.03	8.12	8.11	8.00	8.07	8.12	7.99	8.04	8.20	8.13	8.11	8.12	8.16	8.09	8.08	7.88
Jan-2016	8.13	8.23	8.14	8.07	8.19	8.14	8.16	8.31	8.22	8.23	8.24	8.27	8.25	8.23	8.23	8.06
Feb-2016	8.21	8.29	8.23	8.34	8.40	8.20	8.21	8.42	8.33	8.33	8.34	8.30	8.30	8.28	8.25	8.11
Mar-2016	7.93	7.95	7.85	7.88	8.01	7.79	7.80	8.03	7.94	7.97	7.95	7.99	7.93	7.91	7.90	7.78

121

Source: CCII /EIMMD/

Table HB 15: Maturity Profile of Outstanding Central Government Securities

At end-March	Upto 1 Year	% share	2-5 year	% share	6-10 year	% share	11-20 year	% share	20 year above	% share	Total (2+4+6+8+10)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2000	27478	7.5%	103203	28.3%	142594	39.1%	91184	25.0%	0	0.0%	364459	100.0%
2001	26499	5.9%	127060	28.3%	178072	39.7%	116759	26.0%	0	0.0%	448390	100.0%
2002	27420	5.1%	136534	25.5%	190784	35.6%	173367	32.3%	8000	1.5%	536104	100.0%
2003	32693	4.9%	144991	21.5%	233388	34.6%	242612	36.0%	20000	3.0%	673684	100.0%
2004	34316	4.2%	161614	19.6%	265839	32.2%	304857	37.0%	57688	7.0%	824314	100.0%
2005	55631	6.2%	183572	20.5%	273269	30.5%	306839	34.3%	76038	8.5%	895348	100.09
2006	44079	4.5%	208079	21.3%	309926	31.7%	313283	32.1%	101350	10.4%	976717	100.0
2007	48876	4.4%	252785	22.9%	384475	34.8%	285174	25.8%	132037	12.0%	1103346	100.0
2008	44028	3.3%	395694	29.7%	460175	34.5%	269544	20.2%	162994	12.2%	1332435	100.0
2009	96625	6.4%	357534	23.6%	565644	37.4%	270066	17.9%	222994	14.7%	1512863	100.0
2010	114323	6.2%	416229	22.7%	696625	38.0%	328066	17.9%	278994	15.2%	1834238	100.0
2011	73581	3.4%	550892	25.5%	735381	34.1%	462066	21.4%	334994	15.5%	2156915	100.0
2012	90616	3.5%	691401	26.7%	900097	34.7%	570908	22.0%	340307	13.1%	2593328	100.0
2013	95009	3.1%	853166	27.9%	1069788	35.0%	700400	22.9%	342350	11.2%	3060712	100.0
2014	138795	3.9%	913259	26.0%	1107902	31.5%	885400	25.2%	468822	13.3%	3514178	100.0
2015	144366	3.6%	973581	24.6%	1201902	30.4%	1121123	28.3%	518472	13.1%	3959446	100.0
2016	173802	4.0%	998251	22.9%	1290516	29.6%	1321436	30.3%	579472	13.3%	4363477	100.0

Table HB 16: Budgeted and Actual Market Borrowings of the Central Government

(₹ Crore)

	Gross Market	borrwings	Net Market borrwings				
Year	Budgeted	Actual	Budgeted	Actual			
1	2	3	4	5			
000-01	108746	100206	81268	72931			
001-02	99352	114213	72853	87724			
002-03	123279	125000	95859	97588			
003-04	139887	135934	107194	88860			
004-05	149817	80350	115501	46031			
005-06	156467	131000	100836	75374			
006-07	152857	146000	113778	110446			
007-08	155455	168101	109579	122768			
008-09	145146	273000	100571	229130			
009-10	451093	451000	397957	398424			
010-11	457143	437000	345010	325414			
011-12	417128	509796	343000	436211			
012-13	569616	558000	479000	467356			
)13-14	579009	563675	484000	453550			
014-15	600000	592000	461205	446922			
)15-16 RE	600000	585000	456405	404059			

Source: Budget Documents, Gol.